

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 1	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ J876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 72	

Board: 2	♠ AQJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ9	

Board: 3	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q843	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK10762	

Board: 4	♠ Q10953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ107	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K5	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AKQ9
♥ KQ4
♦ J876
♣ 72

South:
♠ 107532
♥ 1086
♦ AK10
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ72
♥ AQ8
♦ 84
♣ KQ9

South:
♠ K543
♥ KJ942
♦ AK
♣ 103

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A107
♥ Q843
♦ —
♣ AK10762

South:
♠ J83
♥ AKJ72
♦ AKJ4
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Splinter			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ Q10953
♥ AQ107
♦ 97
♣ K5

South:
♠ KJ76
♥ K83
♦ K32
♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 1	♠ 107532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1086	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A4	

Board: 2	♠ K543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ942	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 103	

Board: 3	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ72	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 4	

Board: 4	♠ KJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	
Vul: NS	♦ K32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ10	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AKQ9
♥ KQ4
♦ J876
♣ 72

South:
♠ 107532
♥ 1086
♦ AK10
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ72
♥ AQ8
♦ 84
♣ KQ9

South:
♠ K543
♥ KJ942
♦ AK
♣ 103

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A107
♥ Q843
♦ —
♣ AK10762

South:
♠ J83
♥ AKJ72
♦ AKJ4
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Splinter			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ Q10953
♥ AQ107
♦ 97
♣ K5

South:
♠ KJ76
♥ K83
♦ K32
♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 5	♠ AJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8754	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10	

Board: 6	♠ KJ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ J102	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ942	

Board: 7	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 632	

Board: 8	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10873	
Vul: Both	♦ AK643	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J2	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ98	♠ KQ1075				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K8754	♥ AQ10	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A3	♦ 105				
South HCP: 11	♣ Q10	♣ 843				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ764	♠ A853				
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AQ43		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ J102	♦ AQ8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ942	♣ Q5				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A42	♠ KQ3				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ5	♥ 1096432	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ	♦ K4	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
South HCP: 13	♣ 632	♣ KQ	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ AJ				
Vul: Both	♥ A10873	♥ QJ52		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ AK643	♦ 875	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
South HCP: 17	♣ J2	♣ AKQ9	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 5	♠ KQ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 843	

Board: 6	♠ A853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ43	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q5	

Board: 7	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1096432	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	

Board: 8	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ52	
Vul: Both	♦ 875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ9	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ98	♠ KQ1075				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ K8754	♥ AQ10	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A3	♦ 105				
South HCP: 11	♣ Q10	♣ 843				
Contract: 4♠ S						

AP
1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ764	♠ A853				
Vul: None	♥ —	♥ AQ43		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ J102	♦ AQ8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ942	♣ Q5				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A42	♠ KQ3				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AKQJ5	♥ 1096432	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ	♦ K4	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
South HCP: 13	♣ 632	♣ KQ	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ AJ				
Vul: Both	♥ A10873	♥ QJ52		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ AK643	♦ 875	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
South HCP: 17	♣ J2	♣ AKQ9	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 9	♠ K6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ72	

Board: 10	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1064	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK96	

Board: 11	♠ QJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q4	

Board: 12	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ753	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K6542
♥ 96
♦ KQ
♣ AJ72

South:
♠ A10983
♥ KQ107
♦ AJ8
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K97
♥ KQ1064
♦ 5
♣ AK96

South:
♠ AJ
♥ AJ972
♦ KQ62
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ QJ105
♥ AJ5
♦ QJ54
♣ Q4

South:
♠ AK842
♥ 9842
♦ A72
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J72
♥ AQ753
♦ KQ97
♣ 10

South:
♠ AQ
♥ J1086
♦ A8652
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 9	♠ A10983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ107	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 3	

Board: 10	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ972	
Vul: None	♦ KQ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J5	

Board: 11	♠ AK842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9842	
Vul: NS	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	

Board: 12	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1086	
Vul: EW	♦ A8652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K8	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K6542
♥ 96
♦ KQ
♣ AJ72

South:
♠ A10983
♥ KQ107
♦ AJ8
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♠
			AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K97
♥ KQ1064
♦ 5
♣ AK96

South:
♠ AJ
♥ AJ972
♦ KQ62
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ QJ105
♥ AJ5
♦ QJ54
♣ Q4

South:
♠ AK842
♥ 9842
♦ A72
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J72
♥ AQ753
♦ KQ97
♣ 10

South:
♠ AQ
♥ J1086
♦ A8652
♣ K8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 13	♠ KQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1072	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ642	

Board: 14	♠ J10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1064	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:	South:
♠ KQ74	♠ J93
♥ Q1072	♥ AK965
♦ —	♦ AKQ2
♣ AQ642	♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♥
	AP		
	1. Jacoby 2NT		
	2. shortness ♣		
	3. Splinter		
	4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		
	5. A=1/5 or 4/5		

Board: 14
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:	South:
♠ J10762	♠ KQ53
♥ 6	♥ AQJ53
♦ AQ1064	♦ KJ53
♣ AQ	♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	
	1. Jacoby 2NT		
	2. shortness ♥		
	3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper		
	4. Cue bid, surplus		
	5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠		
	6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1		

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 13	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK965	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 7	

Board: 14	♠ KQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ53	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ —	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:	South:
♠ KQ74	♠ J93
♥ Q1072	♥ AK965
♦ —	♦ AKQ2
♣ AQ642	♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♥
	AP		
	1. Jacoby 2NT		
	2. shortness ♣		
	3. Splinter		
	4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		
	5. A=1/5 or 4/5		

Board: 14
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:	South:
♠ J10762	♠ KQ53
♥ 6	♥ AQJ53
♦ AQ1064	♦ KJ53
♣ AQ	♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	
	1. Jacoby 2NT		
	2. shortness ♥		
	3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper		
	4. Cue bid, surplus		
	5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠		
	6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1		

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 15	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: None	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J98	

Board: 16	♠ A8532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ AK54	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 632	

Board: 17	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ43	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A852	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 15
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:	South:
♠ AKQ7	♠ J9643
♥ AKJ9	♥ 8
♦ 96	♦ AK7
♣ J98	♣ AQ105

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁷	Pass	5NT ⁸
Pass	6♦ ⁹	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. ♠ queen and ♥ king
8. King ask by 5NT
9. K=1

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:	South:
♠ A8532	♠ QJ94
♥ 3	♥ AJ7
♦ AK54	♦ 63
♣ 632	♣ AQ87

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:	South:
♠ KJ4	♠ 8
♥ AQ43	♥ KJ1072
♦ Q5	♦ AK32
♣ A852	♣ K103

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 15	♠ J9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ105	

Board: 16	♠ QJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ87	

Board: 17	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1072	
Vul: Both	♦ AK32	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K103	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 15
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:	South:
♠ AKQ7	♠ J9643
♥ AKJ9	♥ 8
♦ 96	♦ AK7
♣ J98	♣ AQ105

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ ⁷	Pass	5NT ⁸
Pass	6♦ ⁹	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. ♠ queen and ♥ king
8. King ask by 5NT
9. K=1

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:	South:
♠ A8532	♠ QJ94
♥ 3	♥ AJ7
♦ AK54	♦ 63
♣ 632	♣ AQ87

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:	South:
♠ KJ4	♠ 8
♥ AQ43	♥ KJ1072
♦ Q5	♦ AK32
♣ A852	♣ K103

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 18	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10985	
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9	

Board: 19	♠ 82	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1087	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10	

Board: 20	♠ J10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ65	

Board: 21	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: None	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A73	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 18
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ4
 ♥ J10985
 ♦ KQ3
 ♣ K9

South:
 ♠ K95
 ♥ AQ732
 ♦ 975
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 19
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ KQJ1087
 ♦ KJ7
 ♣ K10

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ A9643
 ♦ A542
 ♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	3♠	X
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 20
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ J10875
 ♥ KQ5
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKJ65

South:
 ♠ AK43
 ♥ 1032
 ♦ AK72
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5
 5. no ♠ queen

Board: 21
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q42
 ♥ AKJ9
 ♦ K104
 ♣ A73

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ 108743
 ♦ A32
 ♣ K1086

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 18	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ732	
Vul: None	♦ 975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10	

Board: 19	♠ Q	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9643	
Vul: Both	♦ A542	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q84	

Board: 20	♠ AK43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1032	
Vul: NS	♦ AK72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 87	

Board: 21	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108743	
Vul: None	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1086	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 18
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ QJ4
 ♥ J10985
 ♦ KQ3
 ♣ K9

South:
 ♠ K95
 ♥ AQ732
 ♦ 975
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 19
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ KQJ1087
 ♦ KJ7
 ♣ K10

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ A9643
 ♦ A542
 ♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	3♠	X
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 20
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ J10875
 ♥ KQ5
 ♦ —
 ♣ AKJ65

South:
 ♠ AK43
 ♥ 1032
 ♦ AK72
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5
 5. no ♠ queen

Board: 21
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q42
 ♥ AKJ9
 ♦ K104
 ♣ A73

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ 108743
 ♦ A32
 ♣ K1086

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 22	♠ KJ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 972	
Vul: EW	♦ AK73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Board: 23	♠ A542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A876	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	

Board: 24	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ942	
Vul: Both	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ52	

Board: 25	♠ AQ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 653	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J6	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 22
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KJ873
♥ 972
♦ AK73
♣ Q

South:
♠ Q965
♥ AQJ3
♦ J10
♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 23
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A542
♥ A876
♦ QJ4
♣ AQ

South:
♠ KQJ98
♥ K103
♦ K86
♣ 93

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 9
♥ QJ942
♦ A93
♣ KQ52

South:
♠ AQ3
♥ 10873
♦ Q108
♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 25
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AQ842
♥ 653
♦ AKQ
♣ J6

South:
♠ KJ1076
♥ A2
♦ 82
♣ A1093

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 22	♠ Q965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ8	

Board: 23	♠ KQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: Both	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 93	

Board: 24	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10873	
Vul: Both	♦ Q108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ4	

Board: 25	♠ KJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1093	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 22
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KJ873
♥ 972
♦ AK73
♣ Q

South:
♠ Q965
♥ AQJ3
♦ J10
♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 23
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A542
♥ A876
♦ QJ4
♣ AQ

South:
♠ KQJ98
♥ K103
♦ K86
♣ 93

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 9
♥ QJ942
♦ A93
♣ KQ52

South:
♠ AQ3
♥ 10873
♦ Q108
♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 25
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AQ842
♥ 653
♦ AKQ
♣ J6

South:
♠ KJ1076
♥ A2
♦ 82
♣ A1093

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 26	♠ AQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10872	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 82	

Board: 27	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J863	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	

Board: 28	♠ 1076532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K74	

Board: 29	♠ AQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q743	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A97	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ63
 ♥ Q10872
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ 82

South:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ AKJ6
 ♦ K1094
 ♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 27
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ10
 ♥ J863
 ♦ AQJ107
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 9863
 ♥ AKQ109
 ♦ 8
 ♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 28
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ 1076532
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ J
 ♣ K74

South:
 ♠ KQ94
 ♥ J9
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ AQJ65

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 29
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ86
 ♥ Q743
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ A97

South:
 ♠ KJ532
 ♥ A5
 ♦ J82
 ♣ K106

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 26	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ K1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ	

Board: 27	♠ 9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ109	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ7	

Board: 28	♠ KQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ65	

Board: 29	♠ KJ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ J82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K106	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 26
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 21
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ63
 ♥ Q10872
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ 82

South:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ AKJ6
 ♦ K1094
 ♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 27
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ10
 ♥ J863
 ♦ AQJ107
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 9863
 ♥ AKQ109
 ♦ 8
 ♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♦
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Cue bid, surplus
 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 28
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ 1076532
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ J
 ♣ K74

South:
 ♠ KQ94
 ♥ J9
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ AQJ65

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♦
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 29
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ86
 ♥ Q743
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ A97

South:
 ♠ KJ532
 ♥ A5
 ♦ J82
 ♣ K106

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 30	♠ KQ10632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1062	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 52	

Board: 31	♠ KJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A765	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ5	

Board: 32	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ862	
Vul: EW	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q53	

Board: 33	♠ A532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 53	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10632

♥ 1062

♦ AK

♣ 52

South:

♠ AJ875

♥ KQ

♦ J

♣ AQ964

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 31

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ KJ63

♥ A765

♦ QJ

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ A

♥ QJ1082

♦ AK106

♣ 763

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 3NT³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♦⁶ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 32

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ KJ862

♦ 53

♣ Q53

South:

♠ K86

♥ A943

♦ K8

♣ A1098

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 33

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A532

♥ AJ3

♦ KQ94

♣ 53

South:

♠ KJ1074

♥ Q52

♦ A

♣ KJ92

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 30	♠ AJ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ964	

Board: 31	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1082	
Vul: NS	♦ AK106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 763	

Board: 32	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A943	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1098	

Board: 33	♠ KJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q52	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ92	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10632

♥ 1062

♦ AK

♣ 52

South:

♠ AJ875

♥ KQ

♦ J

♣ AQ964

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 31

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ KJ63

♥ A765

♦ QJ

♣ QJ5

South:

♠ A

♥ QJ1082

♦ AK106

♣ 763

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 3NT³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♦⁶ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 32

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ2

♥ KJ862

♦ 53

♣ Q53

South:

♠ K86

♥ A943

♦ K8

♣ A1098

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 33

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A532

♥ AJ3

♦ KQ94

♣ 53

South:

♠ KJ1074

♥ Q52

♦ A

♣ KJ92

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 34	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ942	
Vul: EW	♦ 1084	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A76	

Board: 35	♠ K1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 962	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ5	

Board: 36	♠ AQ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K532	
Vul: None	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	

Board: 37	♠ K1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J98	

Board: 38	♠ J9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ92	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 34
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ KJ942
 ♦ 1084
 ♣ A76

South:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ A1076
 ♦ AQ52
 ♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 35
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K1075
 ♥ 962
 ♦ K10
 ♣ AKJ5

South:
 ♠ Q9832
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ AJ94
 ♣ 93

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 36
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ1062
 ♥ K532
 ♦ A54
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ J873
 ♥ J6
 ♦ K103
 ♣ AKQJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 37
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K1085
 ♥ A9
 ♦ KQ72
 ♣ J98

South:
 ♠ AQ432
 ♥ Q85
 ♦ A8
 ♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 38
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J9742
 ♥ AKQJ92
 ♦ 7
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ 10654
 ♦ KJ98
 ♣ K105

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 34	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1076	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q53	

Board: 35	♠ Q9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 93	

Board: 36	♠ J873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: None	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 37	♠ AQ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q104	

Board: 38	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10654	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K105	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 34
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K2
♥ KJ942
♦ 1084
♣ A76

South:
♠ J7
♥ A1076
♦ AQ52
♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 35
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K1075
♥ 962
♦ K10
♣ AKJ5

South:
♠ Q9832
♥ KQ
♦ AJ94
♣ 93

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AQ1062
♥ K532
♦ A54
♣ 7

South:
♠ J873
♥ J6
♦ K103
♣ AKQJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K1085
♥ A9
♦ KQ72
♣ J98

South:
♠ AQ432
♥ Q85
♦ A8
♣ Q104

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J9742
♥ AKQJ92
♦ 7
♣ 8

South:
♠ AQ
♥ 10654
♦ KJ98
♣ K105

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 39	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K654	
Vul: Both	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A653	

Board: 40	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ976	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ83	

Board: 41	♠ 10872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J32	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK3	

Board: 42	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109542	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8	

Board: 43	♠ J985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q642	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ K9				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K654	♥ A9873	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K42	♦ AQ107	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A653	♣ 72	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9	♠ KQ65		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ QJ976	♥ A853	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 11	♦ 5	♦ KQ	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ83	♣ A107	AP			
Contract: 5♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10872	♠ AKQJ4				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J32	♥ Q8	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ7	♦ J3	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK3	♣ 10875	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K84	♠ AJ73		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 109542	♥ AQ83	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ4	♦ 72	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 14	♣ A8	♣ K97				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J985	♠ AKQ72				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ 95	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K76	♦ 532	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q642	♣ K53	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 39	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9873	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 72	

Board: 40	♠ KQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A853	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A107	

Board: 41	♠ AKQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10875	

Board: 42	♠ AJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ83	
Vul: Both	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K97	

Board: 43	♠ AKQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ 532	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K53	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ K9				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K654	♥ A9873	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K42	♦ AQ107	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A653	♣ 72	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ9	♠ KQ65		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ QJ976	♥ A853	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 11	♦ 5	♦ KQ	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ83	♣ A107	AP			
Contract: 5♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10872	♠ AKQJ4				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J32	♥ Q8	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ7	♦ J3	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK3	♣ 10875	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K84	♠ AJ73		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 109542	♥ AQ83	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ4	♦ 72	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 14	♣ A8	♣ K97				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J985	♠ AKQ72				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ 95	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K76	♦ 532	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q642	♣ K53	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 44	♠ AJ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1096	

Board: 45	♠ KQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ954	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q8	

Board: 46	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ642	
Vul: NS	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 103	

Board: 47	♠ AQ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KJ9543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 44
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ543
♥ A6
♦ 85
♣ Q1096

South:
♠ KQ76
♥ KQ2
♦ AKQ
♣ J73

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 45
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KQ73
♥ AQ954
♦ Q2
♣ Q8

South:
♠ AJ8
♥ KJ732
♦ KJ
♣ J105

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 46
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K53
♥ KQ642
♦ A109
♣ 103

South:
♠ A9
♥ AJ97
♦ K84
♣ QJ96

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 47
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ AQ754
♥ —
♦ KJ9543
♣ AJ

South:
♠ KJ832
♥ A872
♦ Q
♣ K76

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 44	♠ KQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ J73	

Board: 45	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ732	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J105	

Board: 46	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ K84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ96	

Board: 47	♠ KJ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A872	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K76	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 44
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ543
♥ A6
♦ 85
♣ Q1096

South:
♠ KQ76
♥ KQ2
♦ AKQ
♣ J73

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 45
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KQ73
♥ AQ954
♦ Q2
♣ Q8

South:
♠ AJ8
♥ KJ732
♦ KJ
♣ J105

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 46
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ K53
♥ KQ642
♦ A109
♣ 103

South:
♠ A9
♥ AJ97
♦ K84
♣ QJ96

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 47
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ AQ754
♥ —
♦ KJ9543
♣ AJ

South:
♠ KJ832
♥ A872
♦ Q
♣ K76

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 48	♠ QJ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	

Board: 49	♠ K1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ62	
Vul: None	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J106	

Board: 50	♠ AK987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ J764	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K108	

Board: 51	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9762	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK1073	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ QJ865
♥ QJ8
♦ KQJ4
♣ 2

South:
♠ AK943
♥ K52
♦ A2
♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 49
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K1063
♥ AQ62
♦ A7
♣ J106

South:
♠ AQ75
♥ K97543
♦ K5
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 50
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK987
♥ 8
♦ J764
♣ K108

South:
♠ J1042
♥ AQJ7
♦ Q3
♣ A63

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 51
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK
♥ 9762
♦ J10
♣ AK1073

South:
♠ 53
♥ AQJ103
♦ AKQ76
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 48	♠ AK943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q54	

Board: 49	♠ AQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97543	
Vul: None	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	

Board: 50	♠ J1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A63	

Board: 51	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ103	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 9	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ QJ865
♥ QJ8
♦ KQJ4
♣ 2

South:
♠ AK943
♥ K52
♦ A2
♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 49
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ K1063
♥ AQ62
♦ A7
♣ J106

South:
♠ AQ75
♥ K97543
♦ K5
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 50
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK987
♥ 8
♦ J764
♣ K108

South:
♠ J1042
♥ AQJ7
♦ Q3
♣ A63

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 51
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK
♥ 9762
♦ J10
♣ AK1073

South:
♠ 53
♥ AQJ103
♦ AKQ76
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 52	♠ KQ10763	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1062	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 62	
Board: 53	♠ AQJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1064	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ7	
Board: 54	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ54	
Vul: Both	♦ 8543	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	
Board: 55	♠ A982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1092	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK53	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10763	♠ A984		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J1062	♥ 9743	5♦	X	Pass	5♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 62	♣ AKQJ	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 5♠ N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ105	♠ K98432				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 1064	♥ AK83	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K8	♦ Q9	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ7	♣ 2	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q32	♠ AK7		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ54	♥ 10987	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ 8543	♦ Q97	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 16	♣ 10	♣ AK7				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A982	♠ KQ1076				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1092	♥ Q	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
North HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ KQJ10	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
South HCP: 14	♣ AK53	♣ J76	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ ⁶
			Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. ♠ queen and ♦ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 52	♠ A984	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9743	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 53	♠ K98432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK83	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	

Board: 54	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10987	
Vul: Both	♦ Q97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK7	

Board: 55	♠ KQ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J76	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10763	♠ A984		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J1062	♥ 9743	5♦	X	Pass	5♠
North HCP: 10	♦ A	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 62	♣ AKQJ	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 5♠ N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ105	♠ K98432				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 1064	♥ AK83	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K8	♦ Q9	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ7	♣ 2	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q32	♠ AK7		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ54	♥ 10987	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ 8543	♦ Q97	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 16	♣ 10	♣ AK7				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A982	♠ KQ1076				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1092	♥ Q	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
North HCP: 16	♦ —	♦ KQJ10	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
South HCP: 14	♣ AK53	♣ J76	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Contract: 6♠ S			Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ ⁶
			Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. ♠ queen and ♦ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 56	♠ KQJ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K6	

Board: 57	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A942	
Vul: None	♦ J65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK9	

Board: 58	♠ AQ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ84	
Vul: NS	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 53	

Board: 59	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK43	
Vul: Both	♦ K83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 6532	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♠ KQJ732	♠ A1084	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
South HCP: 15	♥ 4	♥ AK875	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N	♦ KJ87	♦ 4				
	♣ K6	♣ A102				

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 57			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: None	♠ K92	♠ 105	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♥ A942	♥ KQJ86	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ J65	♦ AQ103				
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ AK9	♣ 107				

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 58			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♠ AQ975	♠ K832	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♥ AQ84	♥ 10653				
South HCP: 14	♦ 86	♦ A9				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ 53	♣ AK9				

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 59			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: Both	♠ A2	♠ J854	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♥ AK43	♥ 109865	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ K83	♦ AJ				
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ 6532	♣ AQ				

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 56	♠ A1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK875	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A102	

Board: 57	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ86	
Vul: None	♦ AQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 107	

Board: 58	♠ K832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10653	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK9	

Board: 59	♠ J854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109865	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♠ KQJ732	♠ A1084	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
South HCP: 15	♥ 4	♥ AK875	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N	♦ KJ87	♦ 4				
	♣ K6	♣ A102				

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 57			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♥
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♠ K92	♠ 105	AP			
South HCP: 12	♥ A942	♥ KQJ86				
Contract: 4♥ S	♦ J65	♦ AQ103				
	♣ AK9	♣ 107				

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 58			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♠ AQ975	♠ K832				
South HCP: 14	♥ AQ84	♥ 10653				
Contract: 4♠ N	♦ 86	♦ A9				
	♣ 53	♣ AK9				

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 59			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♥
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♠ A2	♠ J854	AP			
South HCP: 12	♥ AK43	♥ 109865				
Contract: 4♥ S	♦ K83	♦ AJ				
	♣ 6532	♣ AQ				

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 60	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ654	
Vul: NS	♦ J75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	

Board: 61	♠ Q942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ52	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K7	

Board: 62	♠ KJ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ Q65	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J72	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:	South:
♠ AKQ7	♠ 85
♥ QJ654	♥ AK1082
♦ J75	♦ 62
♣ Q	♣ AK73

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♣
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 61
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:	South:
♠ Q942	♠ AK10863
♥ KQJ52	♥ —
♦ Q9	♦ AK2
♣ K7	♣ A1042

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♥
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 62
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:	South:
♠ KJ832	♠ AQ75
♥ AK	♥ J
♦ Q65	♦ J984
♣ J72	♣ AQ106

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 60	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1082	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK73	

Board: 61	♠ AK10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A1042	

Board: 62	♠ AQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ J984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ106	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ7
 ♥ QJ654
 ♦ J75
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ AK1082
 ♦ 62
 ♣ AK73

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♣
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 61
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q942
 ♥ KQJ52
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ K7

South:
 ♠ AK10863
 ♥ —
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ A1042

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♥
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 62
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ832
 ♥ AK
 ♦ Q65
 ♣ J72

South:
 ♠ AQ75
 ♥ J
 ♦ J984
 ♣ AQ106

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 63	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10932	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ752	

Board: 64	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7653	
Vul: Both	♦ A432	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K5	

Board: 65	♠ AQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 64	

Board: 66	♠ AQJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q1062	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ K6
♥ 10932
♦ AQ
♣ AQ752

South:
♠ 42
♥ AKJ54
♦ J9872
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q6
♥ A7653
♦ A432
♣ K5

South:
♠ K2
♥ KQJ2
♦ Q106
♣ Q432

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQ64
♥ AKQJ
♦ 952
♣ 64

South:
♠ KJ973
♥ 96
♦ AKJ
♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ92
♥ KQ
♦ K9
♣ Q1062

South:
♠ K874
♥ A8752
♦ 72
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 63	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ54	
Vul: EW	♦ J9872	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 64	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q432	

Board: 65	♠ KJ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q98	

Board: 66	♠ K874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8752	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ K6
♥ 10932
♦ AQ
♣ AQ752

South:
♠ 42
♥ AKJ54
♦ J9872
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q6
♥ A7653
♦ A432
♣ K5

South:
♠ K2
♥ KQJ2
♦ Q106
♣ Q432

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQ64
♥ AKQJ
♦ 952
♣ 64

South:
♠ KJ973
♥ 96
♦ AKJ
♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ92
♥ KQ
♦ K9
♣ Q1062

South:
♠ K874
♥ A8752
♦ 72
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 67	♠ J1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ73	

Board: 68	♠ AJ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1072	

Board: 69	♠ A873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ65	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK9	

Board: 70	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK643	
Vul: Both	♦ J10643	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	

Board: 71	♠ A654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1096	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1085	♠ AK9642				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ	♥ 98	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q9	♦ A84	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ73	♣ K2				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ853	♠ K972		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ AK2	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K87	♦ QJ52	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ A1072	♣ 84		AP		
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A873	♠ KJ1065				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ65	♥ K	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ 96	♦ KQJ105	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AK9	♣ 72				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ K4		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK643	♥ Q872	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J10643	♦ AQ85	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
South HCP: 14	♣ 9	♣ K84	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A654	♠ KJ973				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 109	♥ A32	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ7	♦ 985	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A1096	♣ K8				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 67	♠ AK9642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: Both	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K2	

Board: 68	♠ K972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 84	

Board: 69	♠ KJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 72	

Board: 70	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q872	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K84	

Board: 71	♠ KJ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: None	♦ 985	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K8	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1085	♠ AK9642				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ	♥ 98	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q9	♦ A84	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ73	♣ K2				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 68	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ853	♠ K972		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ AK2	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K87	♦ QJ52	Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ A1072	♣ 84		AP		
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A873	♠ KJ1065				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ65	♥ K	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ 96	♦ KQJ105		AP		
South HCP: 13	♣ AK9	♣ 72				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ K4		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK643	♥ Q872	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ J10643	♦ AQ85	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
South HCP: 14	♣ 9	♣ K84	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A654	♠ KJ973				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 109	♥ A32	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ7	♦ 985		AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ A1096	♣ K8				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 72 ♠ AJ742

Dealer: N ♥ 72

Vul: NS ♦ AQJ8

HCP: 12 ♣ 74

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 73 ♠ AJ1064

Dealer: S ♥ QJ6

Vul: EW ♦ K93

HCP: 15 ♣ A10

East Doubles 6♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 74 ♠ J1086

Dealer: N ♥ AJ10862

Vul: None ♦ 8

HCP: 10 ♣ A8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 72
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ742
 ♥ 72
 ♦ AQJ8
 ♣ 74

South:
 ♠ K1083
 ♥ AQJ654
 ♦ K2
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 73
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠X S

North:
 ♠ AJ1064
 ♥ QJ6
 ♦ K93
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ KQ752
 ♥ K43
 ♦ Q
 ♣ QJ52

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	6♠	X	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♦
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 74
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J1086
 ♥ AJ10862
 ♦ 8
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ KQ73
 ♦ AQ5
 ♣ K1093

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 72	♠ K1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ654	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	
Board: 73	♠ KQ752	East Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ52	
Board: 74	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ73	
Vul: None	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1093	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 72
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ742
 ♥ 72
 ♦ AQJ8
 ♣ 74

South:
 ♠ K1083
 ♥ AQJ654
 ♦ K2
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 73
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠X S

North:
 ♠ AJ1064
 ♥ QJ6
 ♦ K93
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ KQ752
 ♥ K43
 ♦ Q
 ♣ QJ52

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	6♠	X	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♦
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 74
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J1086
 ♥ AJ10862
 ♦ 8
 ♣ A8

South:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ KQ73
 ♦ AQ5
 ♣ K1093

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 75	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J984	
Vul: NS	♦ 764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	

Board: 76	♠ Q106432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A92	

Board: 77	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J864	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ6	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ9
 ♥ J984
 ♦ 764
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ AK632
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ K1085

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Cue bid, surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 76
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q106432
 ♥ A4
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ A92

South:
 ♠ AK98
 ♥ 63
 ♦ AK92
 ♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 77
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ J864
 ♦ AQJ8
 ♣ KJ6

South:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ AKQ95
 ♦ K1074
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 75	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK632	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K1085	

Board: 76	♠ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: EW	♦ AK92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ	

Board: 77	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ95	
Vul: NS	♦ K1074	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 75	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQJ9
♥ J984
♦ 764
♣ AQ

South:
♠ 8
♥ AK632
♦ AKQ
♣ K1085

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Cue bid, surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
6. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ Q106432
♥ A4
♦ Q6
♣ A92

South:
♠ AK98
♥ 63
♦ AK92
♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 77
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A3
♥ J864
♦ AQJ8
♣ KJ6

South:
♠ 108
♥ AKQ95
♦ K1074
♣ 75

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 78	♠ A9653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A82	

Board: 79	♠ QJ10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ106	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8	

Board: 80	♠ AJ6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ8	

Board: 81	♠ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 24	♣ A84	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ A9653
♥ 6
♦ KJ97
♣ A82

South:
♠ KQ72
♥ AKJ
♦ 64
♣ Q1064

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 79
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ QJ10542
♥ AQ106
♦ 4
♣ A8

South:
♠ K3
♥ KJ752
♦ A75
♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 80
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AJ6543
♥ J5
♦ 73
♣ AJ8

South:
♠ KQ87
♥ AK843
♦ J8
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 24
South HCP: 11
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AK98
♥ AKQ
♦ A107
♣ A84

South:
♠ QJ752
♥ 84
♦ KQ63
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♠ queen and ♣ king

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 78	♠ KQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q1064	

Board: 79	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ752	
Vul: None	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ10	

Board: 80	♠ KQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK843	
Vul: None	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K9	

Board: 81	♠ QJ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K7	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ A9653
♥ 6
♦ KJ97
♣ A82

South:
♠ KQ72
♥ AKJ
♦ 64
♣ Q1064

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 79
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ QJ10542
♥ AQ106
♦ 4
♣ A8

South:
♠ K3
♥ KJ752
♦ A75
♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 80
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AJ6543
♥ J5
♦ 73
♣ AJ8

South:
♠ KQ87
♥ AK843
♦ J8
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 24
South HCP: 11
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AK98
♥ AKQ
♦ A107
♣ A84

South:
♠ QJ752
♥ 84
♦ KQ63
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. ♠ queen and ♣ king

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 82	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10984	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ763	

Board: 83	♠ 10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K982	
Vul: None	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A2	

Board: 84	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10854	
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J96	

Board: 85	♠ A987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K64	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A
♥ J10984
♦ J4
♣ AJ763

South:
♠ KJ2
♥ AQ53
♦ A108
♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ 10873
♥ K982
♦ AK4
♣ A2

South:
♠ AK9
♥ AQ654
♦ 10
♣ KQ54

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass	7♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A5
♥ J10854
♦ AK3
♣ J96

South:
♠ 94
♥ AKQ3
♦ J98
♣ KQ72

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A987
♥ A9
♦ QJ65
♣ K64

South:
♠ QJ642
♥ KQJ
♦ 82
♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 82	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ53	
Vul: Both	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q94	

Board: 83	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ654	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ54	

Board: 84	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ J98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ72	

Board: 85	♠ QJ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ8	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A
♥ J10984
♦ J4
♣ AJ763

South:
♠ KJ2
♥ AQ53
♦ A108
♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ 10873
♥ K982
♦ AK4
♣ A2

South:
♠ AK9
♥ AQ654
♦ 10
♣ KQ54

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass	7♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A5
♥ J10854
♦ AK3
♣ J96

South:
♠ 94
♥ AKQ3
♦ J98
♣ KQ72

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A987
♥ A9
♦ QJ65
♣ K64

South:
♠ QJ642
♥ KQJ
♦ 82
♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 86	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ987	
Vul: None	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J96	

Board: 87	♠ J963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q53	

Board: 88	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ96543	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 96	

Board: 89	♠ AQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 63	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ A82
♥ AQJ987
♦ 3
♣ J96

South:
♠ KQ3
♥ K432
♦ Q942
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J963
♥ AQJ
♦ A97
♣ Q53

South:
♠ AKQ107
♥ 73
♦ 5432
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQ
♥ AJ96543
♦ J8
♣ 96

South:
♠ A6
♥ KQ87
♦ A1074
♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 89
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQ86
♥ AJ107
♦ A97
♣ 63

South:
♠ KJ73
♥ Q6532
♦ Q
♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 86	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K432	
Vul: None	♦ Q942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10	

Board: 87	♠ AKQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: EW	♦ 5432	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10	

Board: 88	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ87	
Vul: Both	♦ A1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q54	

Board: 89	♠ KJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6532	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ9	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ A82
♥ AQJ987
♦ 3
♣ J96

South:
♠ KQ3
♥ K432
♦ Q942
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J963
♥ AQJ
♦ A97
♣ Q53

South:
♠ AKQ107
♥ 73
♦ 5432
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQ
♥ AJ96543
♦ J8
♣ 96

South:
♠ A6
♥ KQ87
♦ A1074
♣ Q54

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 89
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQ86
♥ AJ107
♦ A97
♣ 63

South:
♠ KJ73
♥ Q6532
♦ Q
♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 90	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ985	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q2	

Board: 91	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 743	

Board: 92	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ94	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	

Board: 93	♠ K5	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J876	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 74	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 76
♥ KQ985
♦ AQJ4
♣ Q2

South:
♠ J4
♥ AJ64
♦ K86
♣ A963

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K32
♥ AQJ2
♦ QJ6
♣ 743

South:
♠ Q108
♥ K10986
♦ 4
♣ AKQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ A65
♥ KQJ94
♦ AQ87
♣ K

South:
♠ KQ
♥ A853
♦ K42
♣ Q983

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K5
♥ J876
♦ AKQ107
♣ 74

South:
♠ Q764
♥ AKQ105
♦ 862
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	3♥ ²	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 90	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A963	

Board: 91	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10986	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 92	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A853	
Vul: Both	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q983	

Board: 93	♠ Q764	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ105	
Vul: NS	♦ 862	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 76
♥ KQ985
♦ AQJ4
♣ Q2

South:
♠ J4
♥ AJ64
♦ K86
♣ A963

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K32
♥ AQJ2
♦ QJ6
♣ 743

South:
♠ Q108
♥ K10986
♦ 4
♣ AKQJ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ A65
♥ KQJ94
♦ AQ87
♣ K

South:
♠ KQ
♥ A853
♦ K42
♣ Q983

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K5
♥ J876
♦ AKQ107
♣ 74

South:
♠ Q764
♥ AKQ105
♦ 862
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	3♥ ²	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 94	♠ AQ	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8763	
Vul: None	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 109	

Board: 95	♠ Q1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J108	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ8	

Board: 96	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10976	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A104	

Board: 97	♠ AQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ4	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AQ
♥ KQ8763
♦ A103
♣ 109

South:
♠ K2
♥ A1042
♦ Q98
♣ A543

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
X	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 95
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q1052
♥ J108
♦ A7
♣ AQJ8

South:
♠ KJ973
♥ A6543
♦ Q65
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ 54
♥ AKQ10976
♦ 9
♣ A104

South:
♠ A9
♥ J852
♦ AKQ7
♣ Q82

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 97
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ AQ95
♥ KQ10
♦ Q82
♣ KQ4

South:
♠ K10863
♥ A3
♦ 73
♣ AJ82

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 94	♠ K2	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1042	
Vul: None	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A543	
Board: 95	♠ KJ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6543	
Vul: NS	♦ Q65	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 96	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J852	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q82	
Board: 97	♠ K10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ82	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AQ
♥ KQ8763
♦ A103
♣ 109

South:
♠ K2
♥ A1042
♦ Q98
♣ A543

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
X	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 95
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ Q1052
♥ J108
♦ A7
♣ AQJ8

South:
♠ KJ973
♥ A6543
♦ Q65
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 96
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ 54
♥ AKQ10976
♦ 9
♣ A104

South:
♠ A9
♥ J852
♦ AKQ7
♣ Q82

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 97
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ AQ95
♥ KQ10
♦ Q82
♣ KQ4

South:
♠ K10863
♥ A3
♦ 73
♣ AJ82

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 98	♠ KQ8763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J875	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

Board: 99	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1072	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ97	

Board: 100	♠ 9765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1065	
Vul: NS	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Board: 101	♠ 10853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: EW	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ8	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQ8763
♥ J875
♦ A10
♣ K

South:
♠ AJ104
♥ AQ3
♦ KJ3
♣ A65

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 99
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQ
♥ AQ1072
♦ AQ
♣ QJ97

South:
♠ 62
♥ KJ963
♦ 654
♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 9765
♥ KQ1065
♦ K107
♣ A

South:
♠ K3
♥ AJ84
♦ QJ96
♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣

Board: 101
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 10853
♥ A97
♦ A85
♣ KQ8

South:
♠ AQ742
♥ J54
♦ K2
♣ A75

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 98	♠ AJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A65	

Board: 99	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ963	
Vul: Both	♦ 654	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK10	

Board: 100	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ84	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q63	

Board: 101	♠ AQ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J54	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A75	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 98
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQ8763
♥ J875
♦ A10
♣ K

South:
♠ AJ104
♥ AQ3
♦ KJ3
♣ A65

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 99
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQ
♥ AQ1072
♦ AQ
♣ QJ97

South:
♠ 62
♥ KJ963
♦ 654
♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 100
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 9765
♥ KQ1065
♦ K107
♣ A

South:
♠ K3
♥ AJ84
♦ QJ96
♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣

Board: 101
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 10853
♥ A97
♦ A85
♣ KQ8

South:
♠ AQ742
♥ J54
♦ K2
♣ A75

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 102	♠ AK9762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J87	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J109	

Board: 103	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q976	
Vul: None	♦ AQ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K92	

Board: 104	♠ KQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ Q73	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ32	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AK9762
♥ J87
♦ K
♣ J109

South:
♠ Q854
♥ AKQ3
♦ A98
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A5
♥ Q976
♦ AQ75
♣ K92

South:
♠ K2
♥ AK10543
♦ 9
♣ A1074

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 104
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ96
♥ Q
♦ Q73
♣ AQ32

South:
♠ A10854
♥ AJ983
♦ A102
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 102	♠ Q854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K5	
Board: 103	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10543	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1074	
Board: 104	♠ A10854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ983	
Vul: EW	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AK9762
♥ J87
♦ K
♣ J109

South:
♠ Q854
♥ AKQ3
♦ A98
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A5
♥ Q976
♦ AQ75
♣ K92

South:
♠ K2
♥ AK10543
♦ 9
♣ A1074

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 104
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ96
♥ Q
♦ Q73
♣ AQ32

South:
♠ A10854
♥ AJ983
♦ A102
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 105	♠ AK1095	East Doubles 7♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	
Board: 106	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1052	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7	
Board: 107	♠ K1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ J53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK4	
Board: 108	♠ AK108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10653	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A84	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 7♠X S

North:
 ♠ AK1095
 ♥ K96
 ♦ AQJ43
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ Q8743
 ♥ 32
 ♦ K8
 ♣ AQ104

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	7♠	X	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 106
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ QJ1052
 ♦ AKJ3
 ♣ K7

South:
 ♠ AK106
 ♥ A974
 ♦ 2
 ♣ A965

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 107
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ K1093
 ♥ QJ9
 ♦ J53
 ♣ AK4

South:
 ♠ AQJ65
 ♥ A65
 ♦ KQ2
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Cue bid, surplus
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 108

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK108

♥ K10653

♦ 4

♣ A84

South:

♠ Q63

♥ AJ82

♦ KQJ9

♣ J7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 105	♠ Q8743	East Doubles 7♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	
HCP: 11	♣ AQ104	You bid first.

Board: 106	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A974	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	
HCP: 15	♣ A965	Partner bids first.

Board: 107	♠ AQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ2	
HCP: 18	♣ Q8	You bid first.

Board: 108	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ82	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ9	
HCP: 14	♣ J7	Partner bids first.

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 7♠X S

North:
 ♠ AK1095
 ♥ K96
 ♦ AQJ43
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ Q8743
 ♥ 32
 ♦ K8
 ♣ AQ104

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	7♠	X	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 106
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 92
 ♥ QJ1052
 ♦ AKJ3
 ♣ K7

South:
 ♠ AK106
 ♥ A974
 ♦ 2
 ♣ A965

West	North	East	South
			1♥
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 107
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ K1093
 ♥ QJ9
 ♦ J53
 ♣ AK4

South:
 ♠ AQJ65
 ♥ A65
 ♦ KQ2
 ♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Cue bid, surplus
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 108

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK108

♥ K10653

♦ 4

♣ A84

South:

♠ Q63

♥ AJ82

♦ KQJ9

♣ J7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 109	♠ A764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1054	
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A2	

Board: 110	♠ 1097	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ107	

Board: 111	♠ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7532	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ4	

Board: 112	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1063	
Vul: NS	♦ J1062	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A764
♥ J1054
♦ AJ5
♣ A2

South:
♠ KQJ98
♥ 83
♦ K82
♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 110
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 1097
♥ AQJ76
♦ A
♣ KJ107

South:
♠ A8
♥ K942
♦ 874
♣ AQ86

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
3♦	X	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 111
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ AK42
♥ 7532
♦ Q7
♣ KQ4

South:
♠ 10
♥ AK9864
♦ A932
♣ 53

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 112
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQ2
♥ KQ1063
♦ J1062
♣ 3

South:
♠ 1096
♥ AJ54
♦ AK54
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 109	♠ KQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: None	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ9	

Board: 110	♠ A8	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K942	
Vul: NS	♦ 874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ86	

Board: 111	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9864	
Vul: Both	♦ A932	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 53	

Board: 112	♠ 1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ AK54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q9	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A764
♥ J1054
♦ AJ5
♣ A2

South:
♠ KQJ98
♥ 83
♦ K82
♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 110
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 1097
♥ AQJ76
♦ A
♣ KJ107

South:
♠ A8
♥ K942
♦ 874
♣ AQ86

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
3♦	X	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 111
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ AK42
♥ 7532
♦ Q7
♣ KQ4

South:
♠ 10
♥ AK9864
♦ A932
♣ 53

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 112
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQ2
♥ KQ1063
♦ J1062
♣ 3

South:
♠ 1096
♥ AJ54
♦ AK54
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 113	♠ A10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8752	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A3	

Board: 114	♠ KJ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 972	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K3	

Board: 115	♠ AK84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 975	
Vul: Both	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K97	

Board: 116	♠ J762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1095	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J52	

Board: 117	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ3	
Vul: None	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K7	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10974	♠ 86				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 8752	♥ AKQ109	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ	♦ Q97	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A3	♣ 765				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ943	♠ AQ62		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 972	♥ AKJ43	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ7	♦ A8	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	7♠
South HCP: 24	♣ K3	♣ AQ	AP			
Contract: 7♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK84	♠ QJ10972				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 975	♥ AQ	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A53	♦ 962	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K97	♣ Q8				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J762	♠ AKQ84		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1095	♥ 7632	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ A	♦ 84				
South HCP: 14	♣ J52	♣ KQ				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J73	♠ A				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ3	♥ 98762	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ A76	♦ KQ108	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
South HCP: 11	♣ K7	♣ Q63	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 113	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ109	
Vul: None	♦ Q97	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 765	

Board: 114	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ43	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 24	♣ AQ	

Board: 115	♠ QJ10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ 962	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q8	

Board: 116	♠ AKQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7632	
Vul: Both	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ	

Board: 117	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98762	
Vul: None	♦ KQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q63	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10974	♠ 86				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 8752	♥ AKQ109	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ	♦ Q97	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A3	♣ 765				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ943	♠ AQ62		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ 972	♥ AKJ43	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ7	♦ A8	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	7♠
South HCP: 24	♣ K3	♣ AQ	AP			
Contract: 7♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK84	♠ QJ10972				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 975	♥ AQ	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ A53	♦ 962	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ K97	♣ Q8				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J762	♠ AKQ84		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AJ1095	♥ 7632	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ A	♦ 84				
South HCP: 14	♣ J52	♣ KQ				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J73	♠ A				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ3	♥ 98762	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ A76	♦ KQ108	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
South HCP: 11	♣ K7	♣ Q63	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 118	♠ 1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ964	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ4	
Board: 119	♠ K874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ83	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J8	
Board: 120	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1074	
Vul: None	♦ J975	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 97	
Board: 121	♠ AQJ74	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K87	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 118
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 1075
♥ AQ964
♦ J10
♣ AJ4

South:
♠ AK8
♥ 7532
♦ AK8
♣ Q85

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 119
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ K874
♥ AKQ83
♦ 72
♣ J8

South:
♠ Q109632
♥ 5
♦ AJ
♣ A1095

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 120
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AK
♥ AJ1074
♦ J975
♣ 97

South:
♠ J84
♥ Q962
♦ Q
♣ AKJ104

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 121
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ AQJ74
♥ QJ7
♦ J3
♣ K87

South:
♠ K9863
♥ 83
♦ AK106
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	X	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 118	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7532	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q85	
Board: 119	♠ Q109632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1095	
Board: 120	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q962	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ104	
Board: 121	♠ K9863	East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: EW	♦ AK106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A2	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 118
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 1075
♥ AQ964
♦ J10
♣ AJ4

South:
♠ AK8
♥ 7532
♦ AK8
♣ Q85

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 119
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ K874
♥ AKQ83
♦ 72
♣ J8

South:
♠ Q109632
♥ 5
♦ AJ
♣ A1095

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 120
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AK
♥ AJ1074
♦ J975
♣ 97

South:
♠ J84
♥ Q962
♦ Q
♣ AKJ104

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 121
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ AQJ74
♥ QJ7
♦ J3
♣ K87

South:
♠ K9863
♥ 83
♦ AK106
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	X	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦ ⁶	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 122	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ872	
Vul: NS	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K104	
Board: 123	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ52	
Vul: EW	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 103	
Board: 124	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ98732	
Vul: None	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 42	
Board: 125	♠ QJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 642	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10	
Board: 126	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8652	
Vul: Both	♦ J65	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ98	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 122
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J2
♥ AQ872
♦ K82
♣ K104

South:
♠ A93
♥ K953
♦ QJ9
♣ A73

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 123
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AJ4
♥ AQJ52
♦ A53
♣ 103

South:
♠ KQ72
♥ K10987
♦ J9
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 124
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQ4
♥ KQ98732
♦ 4
♣ 42

South:
♠ J9
♥ AJ104
♦ AQJ7
♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 125
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ QJ103
♥ 642
♦ AQJ6
♣ A10

South:
♠ AK742
♥ K1095
♦ 9
♣ Q96

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 126
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 8
♥ A8652
♦ J65
♣ AQ98

South:
♠ Q43
♥ QJ73
♦ KQ9
♣ K64

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 122	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K953	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A73	

Board: 123	♠ KQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10987	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9	

Board: 124	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ104	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ7	

Board: 125	♠ AK742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1095	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q96	

Board: 126	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K64	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 122
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J2
♥ AQ872
♦ K82
♣ K104

South:
♠ A93
♥ K953
♦ QJ9
♣ A73

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 123
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AJ4
♥ AQJ52
♦ A53
♣ 103

South:
♠ KQ72
♥ K10987
♦ J9
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 124
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQ4
♥ KQ98732
♦ 4
♣ 42

South:
♠ J9
♥ AJ104
♦ AQJ7
♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 125
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ QJ103
♥ 642
♦ AQJ6
♣ A10

South:
♠ AK742
♥ K1095
♦ 9
♣ Q96

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 126
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 8
♥ A8652
♦ J65
♣ AQ98

South:
♠ Q43
♥ QJ73
♦ KQ9
♣ K64

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 127	♠ 10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ75	
Vul: None	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	

Board: 128	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9872	
Vul: Both	♦ J74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ	

Board: 129	♠ J96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ42	
Vul: None	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ108	

Board: 130	♠ KQ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K972	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K3	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10972	♠ AKQ63				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AKQ75	♥ 63	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ K5	♦ AQ86	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ	♣ 105				
Contract: 6♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ K7		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q9872	♥ AKJ65	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ J74	♦ K82	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 17	♣ AQJ	♣ K85	Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J96	♠ 87				1♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ42	♥ A10763	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K2	♦ A84	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ108	♣ AJ9				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ863	♠ AJ975		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K972	♥ Q5	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ Q2	♦ AJ4				
South HCP: 14	♣ K3	♣ Q98				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 127	♠ AKQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: None	♦ AQ86	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 105	

Board: 128	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ65	
Vul: Both	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K85	

Board: 129	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10763	
Vul: None	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ9	

Board: 130	♠ AJ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q98	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10972	♠ AKQ63				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AKQ75	♥ 63	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ K5	♦ AQ86	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ AJ	♣ 105				
Contract: 6♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A6	♠ K7		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q9872	♥ AKJ65	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ J74	♦ K82	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 17	♣ AQJ	♣ K85	Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J96	♠ 87				1♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ42	♥ A10763	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K2	♦ A84	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ108	♣ AJ9				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ863	♠ AJ975		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K972	♥ Q5	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ Q2	♦ AJ4				
South HCP: 14	♣ K3	♣ Q98				
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 131	♠ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ94	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ K7	

Board: 132	♠ KQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: None	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 102	

Board: 133	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ J10753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8	

Board: 134	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9742	
Vul: EW	♦ 109754	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQ8
♥ AKJ94
♦ KQJ
♣ K7

South:
♠ A
♥ Q10852
♦ 63
♣ AQ982

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 132
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ95
♥ QJ3
♦ A74
♣ 102

South:
♠ A1042
♥ K85
♦ Q10
♣ AK93

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 133
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A98
♥ AKQ5
♦ J10753
♣ 8

South:
♠ J4
♥ J10943
♦ 4
♣ AKQ107

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 134
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A
♥ AJ9742
♦ 109754
♣ K

South:
♠ Q73
♥ K653
♦ KJ6
♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 131	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10852	
Vul: EW	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ982	
Board: 132	♠ A1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K85	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK93	
Board: 133	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10943	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ107	
Board: 134	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K653	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ8	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQ8
♥ AKJ94
♦ KQJ
♣ K7

South:
♠ A
♥ Q10852
♦ 63
♣ AQ982

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 132
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ95
♥ QJ3
♦ A74
♣ 102

South:
♠ A1042
♥ K85
♦ Q10
♣ AK93

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 133
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A98
♥ AKQ5
♦ J10753
♣ 8

South:
♠ J4
♥ J10943
♦ 4
♣ AKQ107

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 134
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A
♥ AJ9742
♦ 109754
♣ K

South:
♠ Q73
♥ K653
♦ KJ6
♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 135	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1075	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ65	

Board: 136	♠ —	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ732	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10763	

Board: 137	♠ K965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 83	

Board: 138	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1094	
Vul: Both	♦ Q86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q2	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q73

♥ A1075

♦ K10

♣ KJ65

South:

♠ A

♥ QJ942

♦ AJ7

♣ 10842

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ732

♦ AQ74

♣ 10763

South:

♠ 109

♥ KQ1054

♦ KJ

♣ KQJ8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹

4♠ X Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K965

♥ KQ4

♦ AQ82

♣ 83

South:

♠ AQJ107

♥ 86

♦ J3

♣ AQ65

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK2

♥ QJ1094

♦ Q86

♣ Q2

South:

♠ Q954

♥ AK63

♦ 53

♣ A64

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 135	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ942	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10842	

Board: 136	♠ 109	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1054	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ8	

Board: 137	♠ AQJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: EW	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ65	

Board: 138	♠ Q954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK63	
Vul: Both	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A64	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q73

♥ A1075

♦ K10

♣ KJ65

South:

♠ A

♥ QJ942

♦ AJ7

♣ 10842

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ732

♦ AQ74

♣ 10763

South:

♠ 109

♥ KQ1054

♦ KJ

♣ KQJ8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹

4♠ X Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K965

♥ KQ4

♦ AQ82

♣ 83

South:

♠ AQJ107

♥ 86

♦ J3

♣ AQ65

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK2

♥ QJ1094

♦ Q86

♣ Q2

South:

♠ Q954

♥ AK63

♦ 53

♣ A64

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 139	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ97	
Vul: None	♦ 875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ7	
Board: 140	♠ A964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10864	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	
Board: 141	♠ A1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K543	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K52	
Board: 142	♠ K108754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A96	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ 32
♥ AJ97
♦ 875
♣ AKQ7

South:
♠ Q96
♥ K8432
♦ AK96
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 140
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A964
♥ Q10864
♦ KQ2
♣ 10

South:
♠ 52
♥ AK752
♦ 1065
♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 141
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ A1094
♥ K543
♦ QJ
♣ K52

South:
♠ 7
♥ AQ10962
♦ AK
♣ AJ93

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ ⁷
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 142
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ K108754
♥ AJ
♦ 98
♣ A96

South:
♠ AQ632
♥ KQ83
♦ A54
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 139	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8432	
Vul: None	♦ AK96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	
Board: 140	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK752	
Vul: EW	♦ 1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ7	
Board: 141	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10962	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ93	
Board: 142	♠ AQ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ83	
Vul: NS	♦ A54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 7	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ 32
♥ AJ97
♦ 875
♣ AKQ7

South:
♠ Q96
♥ K8432
♦ AK96
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 140
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A964
♥ Q10864
♦ KQ2
♣ 10

South:
♠ 52
♥ AK752
♦ 1065
♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 141
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ A1094
♥ K543
♦ QJ
♣ K52

South:
♠ 7
♥ AQ10962
♦ AK
♣ AJ93

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ ⁷
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 142
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ K108754
♥ AJ
♦ 98
♣ A96

South:
♠ AQ632
♥ KQ83
♦ A54
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 143	♠ 8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K104	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K5	

Board: 144	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ943	
Vul: None	♦ KJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ5	

Board: 145	♠ AJ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ105	
Vul: NS	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J7	

Board: 146	♠ AK875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ86	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 143
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 8752
♥ K104
♦ AKQ3
♣ K5

South:
♠ AKJ94
♥ AQ9
♦ 4
♣ J1042

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 144
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 8
♥ AJ943
♦ KJ83
♣ AQ5

South:
♠ AKQ96
♥ KQ75
♦ Q
♣ 843

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 145
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AJ874
♥ AQ105
♦ J7
♣ J7

South:
♠ 5
♥ KJ862
♦ A53
♣ KQ42

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠

Board: 146
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK875
♥ 105
♦ Q10
♣ QJ86

South:
♠ Q9642
♥ KQ87
♦ A
♣ A95

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 143	♠ AKJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J1042	

Board: 144	♠ AKQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ75	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 843	

Board: 145	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ862	
Vul: NS	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ42	

Board: 146	♠ Q9642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ87	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A95	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 143
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 8752
♥ K104
♦ AKQ3
♣ K5

South:
♠ AKJ94
♥ AQ9
♦ 4
♣ J1042

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 144
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 8
♥ AJ943
♦ KJ83
♣ AQ5

South:
♠ AKQ96
♥ KQ75
♦ Q
♣ 843

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 145
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AJ874
♥ AQ105
♦ J7
♣ J7

South:
♠ 5
♥ KJ862
♦ A53
♣ KQ42

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠

Board: 146
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK875
♥ 105
♦ Q10
♣ QJ86

South:
♠ Q9642
♥ KQ87
♦ A
♣ A95

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 147	♠ A1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A7652	

Board: 148	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7653	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8742	

Board: 149	♠ AK107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK9	

Board: 150	♠ Q6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 147			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: NS	♠ A1052	♠ KQJ764	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 15	♥ AK	♥ 7	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 11	♦ 73	♦ AJ1086	Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ A7652	♣ 3	AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 148			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ 10	♠ KQ963		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 11	♥ A7653	♥ KQ108	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ AK8	♦ Q4	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 8742	♣ J3				

Board: 149			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: NS	♠ AK107	♠ Q9862	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 21	♥ KJ97	♥ AQ	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
South HCP: 13	♦ QJ	♦ A85	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ AK9	♣ J32	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 150			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ Q6543	♠ AK972		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♥ Q4	♥ K2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ QJ53	♦ K76	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ AJ	♣ 876				

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 147	♠ KQJ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1086	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

Board: 148	♠ KQ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ108	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J3	

Board: 149	♠ Q9862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J32	

Board: 150	♠ AK972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 876	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 147			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: NS	♠ A1052	♠ KQJ764	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 15	♥ AK	♥ 7	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 11	♦ 73	♦ AJ1086	Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ A7652	♣ 3	AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 148			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ 10	♠ KQ963		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 11	♥ A7653	♥ KQ108	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ AK8	♦ Q4	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 8742	♣ J3				

Board: 149			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: NS	♠ AK107	♠ Q9862	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 21	♥ KJ97	♥ AQ	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
South HCP: 13	♦ QJ	♦ A85	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ AK9	♣ J32	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 150			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ Q6543	♠ AK972		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♥ Q4	♥ K2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ QJ53	♦ K76	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ AJ	♣ 876				

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 151	♠ K1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J42	

Board: 152	♠ A9762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: None	♦ J32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q5	

Board: 153	♠ K852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K75	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K1082
♥ A2
♦ KQ83
♣ J42

South:
♠ AQJ65
♥ J107
♦ 4
♣ AQ93

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥ ⁵
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 152
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A9762
♥ KQ5
♦ J32
♣ Q5

South:
♠ KQ43
♥ J3
♦ A106
♣ AKJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 153
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K852
♥ A83
♦ AQ3
♣ K75

South:
♠ AQJ76
♥ J1064
♦ KJ9
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 151	♠ AQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J107	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ93	

Board: 152	♠ KQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ A106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ9	

Board: 153	♠ AQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1064	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K1082
 ♥ A2
 ♦ KQ83
 ♣ J42

South:
 ♠ AQJ65
 ♥ J107
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AQ93

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥ ⁵
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 152
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ A9762
 ♥ KQ5
 ♦ J32
 ♣ Q5

South:
 ♠ KQ43
 ♥ J3
 ♦ A106
 ♣ AKJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 153
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K852
 ♥ A83
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ K75

South:
 ♠ AQJ76
 ♥ J1064
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 154	♠ K10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1074	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 155	♠ K	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ632	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	

Board: 156	♠ 98643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ J43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9	

Board: 157	♠ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9765	

Board: 158	♠ 97654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK843	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ K10852
♥ KJ5
♦ AQ1074
♣ —

South:
♠ QJ73
♥ AQ98
♦ 95
♣ A83

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 155
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K
♥ QJ632
♦ AKJ875
♣ K

South:
♠ J1072
♥ AK975
♦ 2
♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	3♥ ²	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 156
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ 98643
♥ AKQ
♦ J43
♣ Q9

South:
♠ AKQJ2
♥ 1043
♦ Q7
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 157
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AQ32
♥ KJ6
♦ A10
♣ 9765

South:
♠ K10854
♥ AQ92
♦ 72
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 158
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ 97654
♥ AK843
♦ 94
♣ A

South:
♠ AQ108
♥ 92
♦ AQ63
♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 154	♠ QJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ98	
Vul: None	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A83	

Board: 155	♠ J1072	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK975	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ2	

Board: 156	♠ AKQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1043	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK7	

Board: 157	♠ K10854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ92	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ	

Board: 158	♠ AQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ6	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♠ K10852	♠ QJ73	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
South HCP: 13	♥ KJ5	♥ AQ98	AP			
Contract: 5♠ N	♦ AQ1074	♦ 95	1. Jacoby 2NT			
	♣ —	♣ A83	2. shortness ♣			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 155			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♥
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	2NT ¹	3♥ ²	4♥
North HCP: 17	♠ K	♠ J1072	AP			
South HCP: 13	♥ QJ632	♥ AK975	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S	♦ AKJ875	♦ 2	2. Michaels Cuebid			
	♣ K	♣ AJ2				

Board: 156			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 12	♠ 98643	♠ AKQJ2	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 19	♥ AKQ	♥ 1043	AP			
Contract: 5♠ N	♦ J43	♦ Q7	1. Jacoby 2NT			
	♣ Q9	♣ AK7	2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 157			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♠
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♠ AQ32	♠ K10854	AP			
South HCP: 12	♥ KJ6	♥ AQ92	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S	♦ A10	♦ 72				
	♣ 9765	♣ QJ				

Board: 158			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♠ 97654	♠ AQ108	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 16	♥ AK843	♥ 92				
Contract: 4♠ N	♦ 94	♦ AQ63				
	♣ A	♣ KJ6				

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 159	♠ KJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A6	

Board: 160	♠ AKQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J86	

Board: 161	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1087	
Vul: Both	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ96	

Board: 162	♠ A7632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK95	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KJ76
♥ J4
♦ AKJ95
♣ A6

South:
♠ AQ432
♥ A92
♦ 1087
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 160
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ63
♥ Q7
♦ A3
♣ J86

South:
♠ 10842
♥ AJ10
♦ KQJ5
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK7
♥ Q1087
♦ 32
♣ AJ96

South:
♠ QJ85
♥ AKJ54
♦ AK
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A7632
♥ 74
♦ J4
♣ AK95

South:
♠ QJ108
♥ AQ5
♦ K1087
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 159	♠ AQ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: NS	♦ 1087	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10	

Board: 160	♠ 10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q5	

Board: 161	♠ QJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 84	

Board: 162	♠ QJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ K1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J8	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KJ76
♥ J4
♦ AKJ95
♣ A6

South:
♠ AQ432
♥ A92
♦ 1087
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 160
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ63
♥ Q7
♦ A3
♣ J86

South:
♠ 10842
♥ AJ10
♦ KQJ5
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK7
♥ Q1087
♦ 32
♣ AJ96

South:
♠ QJ85
♥ AKJ54
♦ AK
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
Pass	6♦ ⁶	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=1

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A7632
♥ 74
♦ J4
♣ AK95

South:
♠ QJ108
♥ AQ5
♦ K1087
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 163	♠ KQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: EW	♦ A854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J6	

Board: 164	♠ 964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10742	
Vul: None	♦ Q65	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ	

Board: 165	♠ AQ865	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	
Vul: EW	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K103	

Board: 166	♠ QJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK643	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ92	♠ A7543				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K108	♥ J532	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A854	♦ K7	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J6	♣ A7				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 964	♠ AKJ108		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A10742	♥ K863	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ Q65	♦ K104				
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ	♣ J	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ865	♠ K10732				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A85	♥ QJ2	Pass	2NT ¹	3♣	X
North HCP: 13	♦ 108	♦ KQ95	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K103	♣ 8	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1082	♠ 9543		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK643	♥ Q98	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q2	♦ A105	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 5	♣ AKQ	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. shortness ♣			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 163	♠ A7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J532	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7	

Board: 164	♠ AKJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K863	
Vul: None	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J	

Board: 165	♠ K10732	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

Board: 166	♠ 9543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	
Vul: None	♦ A105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ92	♠ A7543				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K108	♥ J532	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A854	♦ K7	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J6	♣ A7				
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 964	♠ AKJ108		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A10742	♥ K863	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ Q65	♦ K104				
South HCP: 15	♣ KQ	♣ J	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ865	♠ K10732				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A85	♥ QJ2	Pass	2NT ¹	3♣	X
North HCP: 13	♦ 108	♦ KQ95	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ K103	♣ 8	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ1082	♠ 9543		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK643	♥ Q98	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q2	♦ A105	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 5	♣ AKQ	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. shortness ♣			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 167	♠ KJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ73	
Board: 168	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1076	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10983	
Board: 169	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A972	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J952	
Board: 170	♠ KQJ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J84	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ8	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 167
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ KJ32
♥ A42
♦ Q7
♣ KJ73

South:
♠ AQ975
♥ KJ9
♦ —
♣ Q10652

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦ ⁶
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 168
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 42
♥ AQ1076
♦ J
♣ A10983

South:
♠ J87
♥ KJ984
♦ AK8
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 169
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AQ9
♥ A972
♦ AJ
♣ J952

South:
♠ 873
♥ KQ1053
♦ 53
♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 170
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ1092
♥ J84
♦ 6
♣ AJ8

South:
♠ A753
♥ A10
♦ AQ10
♣ KQ107

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 167	♠ AQ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10652	

Board: 168	♠ J87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ984	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J5	

Board: 169	♠ 873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1053	
Vul: None	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ7	

Board: 170	♠ A753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ107	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 167
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ KJ32
♥ A42
♦ Q7
♣ KJ73

South:
♠ AQ975
♥ KJ9
♦ —
♣ Q10652

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦ ⁶
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 168
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 42
♥ AQ1076
♦ J
♣ A10983

South:
♠ J87
♥ KJ984
♦ AK8
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 169
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AQ9
♥ A972
♦ AJ
♣ J952

South:
♠ 873
♥ KQ1053
♦ 53
♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 170
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ1092
♥ J84
♦ 6
♣ AJ8

South:
♠ A753
♥ A10
♦ AQ10
♣ KQ107

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 171	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J632	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q96	

Board: 172	♠ AKJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1076	

Board: 173	♠ A6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ5	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AKQJ
♥ J632
♦ K7
♣ Q96

South:
♠ 98643
♥ KQ85
♦ A6
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 172
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ98
♥ 76
♦ AQ7
♣ 1076

South:
♠ Q654
♥ AK5
♦ 9842
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 173
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A6542
♥ AK4
♦ 32
♣ QJ5

South:
♠ KQ1093
♥ 102
♦ A1074
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 171	♠ 98643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ85	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A3	

Board: 172	♠ Q654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: NS	♦ 9842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A4	

Board: 173	♠ KQ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: EW	♦ A1074	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQJ	♠ 98643				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J632	♥ KQ85	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ K7	♦ A6	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q96	♣ A3	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ98	♠ Q654		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 76	♥ AK5	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ AQ7	♦ 9842	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
South HCP: 13	♣ 1076	♣ A4	Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			5. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A6542	♠ KQ1093				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK4	♥ 102	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 32	♦ A1074	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ5	♣ A7	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 174	♠ 98764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ4	
Board: 175	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: None	♦ KJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 92	
Board: 176	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97642	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 743	
Board: 177	♠ Q9	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A984	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ985	
HCP: 13	♣ Q6	Partner bids first.

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ 98764
 ♥ AK2
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ KQ4

South:
 ♠ AK53
 ♥ Q95
 ♦ K86
 ♣ A73

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ⁷
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. no ♠ queen

Board: 175
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK102
 ♥ A54
 ♦ KJ52
 ♣ 92

South:
 ♠ QJ7543
 ♥ 62
 ♦ A3
 ♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 176
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K97642
 ♦ AKJ8
 ♣ 743

South:
 ♠ AQ63
 ♥ AJ105
 ♦ 104
 ♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 177
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥X S

North:
♠ Q9
♥ A984
♦ AJ985
♣ Q6

South:
♠ A73
♥ KQ7532
♦ Q
♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	3♠	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	7♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 174	♠ AK53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: Both	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A73	
Board: 175	♠ QJ7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ5	
Board: 176	♠ AQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ105	
Vul: EW	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ6	
Board: 177	♠ A73	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7532	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q	
HCP: 16	♣ AJ2	You bid first.

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ 98764
 ♥ AK2
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ KQ4

South:
 ♠ AK53
 ♥ Q95
 ♦ K86
 ♣ A73

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ ⁷
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. no ♠ queen

Board: 175
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK102
 ♥ A54
 ♦ KJ52
 ♣ 92

South:
 ♠ QJ7543
 ♥ 62
 ♦ A3
 ♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 176
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K97642
 ♦ AKJ8
 ♣ 743

South:
 ♠ AQ63
 ♥ AJ105
 ♦ 104
 ♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 177
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥X S

North:
♠ Q9
♥ A984
♦ AJ985
♣ Q6

South:
♠ A73
♥ KQ7532
♦ Q
♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	3♠	4NT ³
Pass	5♥ ⁴	Pass	7♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 178	♠ KQ10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ4	
Board: 179	♠ A1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1084	
Vul: Both	♦ A94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 7	
Board: 180	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ972	
Vul: None	♦ Q98	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K94	
Board: 181	♠ QJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ74	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 178
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ KQ10943
♥ K93
♦ 8
♣ KQ4

South:
♠ A762
♥ A2
♦ AJ106
♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 179
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A1032
♥ AK1084
♦ A94
♣ 7

South:
♠ QJ
♥ Q9762
♦ KQ103
♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 180
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 74
♥ AQ972
♦ Q98
♣ K94

South:
♠ J532
♥ K863
♦ K
♣ AQ52

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 181
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ QJ76
♥ KQJ74
♦ AK5
♣ A

South:
♠ K10532
♥ A9
♦ Q106
♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 178	♠ A762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ AJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ9	

Board: 179	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9762	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10	

Board: 180	♠ J532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K863	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ52	

Board: 181	♠ K10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ10	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 178
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ10943
 ♥ K93
 ♦ 8
 ♣ KQ4

South:
 ♠ A762
 ♥ A2
 ♦ AJ106
 ♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	7♠

- AP
 1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♦
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 5. A=1/5 or 4/5
 6. ♠ queen and ♣ king

Board: 179
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A1032
 ♥ AK1084
 ♦ A94
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ Q9762
 ♦ KQ103
 ♣ K10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 180
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ AQ972
 ♦ Q98
 ♣ K94

South:
 ♠ J532
 ♥ K863
 ♦ K
 ♣ AQ52

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 181
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ76
 ♥ KQJ74
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ K10532
 ♥ A9
 ♦ Q106
 ♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 182	♠ A7542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 75	

Board: 183	♠ J1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: NS	♦ Q52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK3	

Board: 184	♠ A10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K872	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A64	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 182

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A7542

♥ A104

♦ KQ7

♣ 75

South:

♠ KQJ9

♥ Q2

♦ A1083

♣ K106

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♣ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J1096

♥ A107

♦ Q52

♣ AK3

South:

♠ AKQ42

♥ K6432

♦ 84

♣ 5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A10952

♥ K872

♦ J

♣ A64

South:

♠ KQJ874

♥ AJ4

♦ AK9

♣ J

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 182	♠ KQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ A1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K106	

Board: 183	♠ AKQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6432	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Board: 184	♠ KQJ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ J	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 182

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A7542

♥ A104

♦ KQ7

♣ 75

South:

♠ KQJ9

♥ Q2

♦ A1083

♣ K106

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 183

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J1096

♥ A107

♦ Q52

♣ AK3

South:

♠ AKQ42

♥ K6432

♦ 84

♣ 5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A10952

♥ K872

♦ J

♣ A64

South:

♠ KQJ874

♥ AJ4

♦ AK9

♣ J

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 185	♠ K874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AK107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A3	

Board: 186	♠ Q852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1074	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	

Board: 187	♠ Q842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 985	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 188	♠ KJ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ83	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ K874
 ♥ KQJ
 ♦ AK107
 ♣ A3

South:
 ♠ AJ1092
 ♥ A976
 ♦ J
 ♣ K76

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ⁷	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. no ♠ queen

Board: 186
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q852
 ♥ AQ1074
 ♦ 95
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ AKJ3
 ♥ KJ85
 ♦ 1084
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 187
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q842
 ♥ 985
 ♦ A10
 ♣ AKQ3

South:
 ♠ AK953
 ♥ Q764
 ♦ K4
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 188
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ543
 ♥ 105
 ♦ K6
 ♣ KJ83

South:
 ♠ 109762
 ♥ AK
 ♦ Q53
 ♣ A74

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 185	♠ AJ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A976	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K76	

Board: 186	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ85	
Vul: NS	♦ 1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A9	

Board: 187	♠ AK953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q764	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 106	

Board: 188	♠ 109762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ Q53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A74	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ K874
 ♥ KQJ
 ♦ AK107
 ♣ A3

South:
 ♠ AJ1092
 ♥ A976
 ♦ J
 ♣ K76

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ ⁷	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. no ♠ queen

Board: 186
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q852
 ♥ AQ1074
 ♦ 95
 ♣ KQ

South:
 ♠ AKJ3
 ♥ KJ85
 ♦ 1084
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 187
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q842
 ♥ 985
 ♦ A10
 ♣ AKQ3

South:
 ♠ AK953
 ♥ Q764
 ♦ K4
 ♣ 106

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 188
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ543
 ♥ 105
 ♦ K6
 ♣ KJ83

South:
 ♠ 109762
 ♥ AK
 ♦ Q53
 ♣ A74

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 189	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A953	
Vul: None	♦ 543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ	

Board: 190	♠ J8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Board: 191	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ95	
Vul: NS	♦ A1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ4	

Board: 192	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ965	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ952	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 62	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K104
 ♥ A953
 ♦ 543
 ♣ KQJ

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ KJ10876
 ♦ K102
 ♣ 984

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 190
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ J8765
 ♥ 92
 ♦ AQJ107
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ AK103
 ♥ AKJ76
 ♦ 9
 ♣ 862

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6♣ ⁷	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Splinter			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			
6. King ask by 5NT			
7. K=0			

Board: 191
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ QJ95
 ♦ A1098
 ♣ AQJ4

South:
 ♠ QJ9
 ♥ AK743
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ 632

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 192
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AJ965
 ♦ KJ952
 ♣ 62

South:
 ♠ AJ4
 ♥ K1074
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ KJ94

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 189	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10876	
Vul: None	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 984	

Board: 190	♠ AK103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ76	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 862	

Board: 191	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK743	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 632	

Board: 192	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1074	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ94	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 189
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K104
 ♥ A953
 ♦ 543
 ♣ KQJ

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ KJ10876
 ♦ K102
 ♣ 984

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 190
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ J8765
 ♥ 92
 ♦ AQJ107
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ AK103
 ♥ AKJ76
 ♦ 9
 ♣ 862

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6♣ ⁷	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Splinter			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			
6. King ask by 5NT			
7. K=0			

Board: 191
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ QJ95
 ♦ A1098
 ♣ AQJ4

South:
 ♠ QJ9
 ♥ AK743
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ 632

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 192
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ AJ965
 ♦ KJ952
 ♣ 62

South:
 ♠ AJ4
 ♥ K1074
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ KJ94

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 193	♠ KJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ87	

Board: 194	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7653	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 94	

Board: 195	♠ KQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ52	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 102	

Board: 196	♠ QJ9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A86	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KJ52
♥ A2
♦ 53
♣ AKQ87

South:
♠ AQ1086
♥ 64
♦ AQ
♣ J653

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 8
♥ A7653
♦ AKJ98
♣ 94

South:
♠ AJ9
♥ KQ104
♦ Q63
♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠

Board: 195
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KQJ8
♥ QJ52
♦ AQ10
♣ 102

South:
♠ A9742
♥ 8
♦ KJ5
♣ AK84

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 196
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ QJ9873
♥ 94
♦ A4
♣ A86

South:
♠ AK52
♥ Q7
♦ K7632
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 193	♠ AQ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J653	

Board: 194	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ104	
Vul: EW	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q102	

Board: 195	♠ A9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK84	

Board: 196	♠ AK52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ K7632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KJ52
♥ A2
♦ 53
♣ AKQ87

South:
♠ AQ1086
♥ 64
♦ AQ
♣ J653

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 8
♥ A7653
♦ AKJ98
♣ 94

South:
♠ AJ9
♥ KQ104
♦ Q63
♣ Q102

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠

Board: 195
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KQJ8
♥ QJ52
♦ AQ10
♣ 102

South:
♠ A9742
♥ 8
♦ KJ5
♣ AK84

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 196
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ QJ9873
♥ 94
♦ A4
♣ A86

South:
♠ AK52
♥ Q7
♦ K7632
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 197	♠ Q9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 84	

Board: 198	♠ QJ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J5	

Board: 199	♠ A1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: None	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K76	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:	South:
♠ Q9854	♠ AK7
♥ AKJ9	♥ 85432
♦ AK	♦ 8
♣ 84	♣ AK96

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦ ⁷	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 198
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:	South:
♠ QJ852	♠ AK107643
♥ AKQ3	♥ 9
♦ 65	♦ AK8
♣ J5	♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 199
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:	South:
♠ A1098	♠ KQJ63
♥ A109	♥ KQJ86
♦ Q82	♦ 9
♣ K76	♣ 54

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 197	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85432	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK96	

Board: 198	♠ AK107643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K7	

Board: 199	♠ KQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ86	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 54	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:	South:
♠ Q9854	♠ AK7
♥ AKJ9	♥ 85432
♦ AK	♦ 8
♣ 84	♣ AK96

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦ ⁷	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. ♥ queen and ♦ king

Board: 198
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:	South:
♠ QJ852	♠ AK107643
♥ AKQ3	♥ 9
♦ 65	♦ AK8
♣ J5	♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 199
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:	South:
♠ A1098	♠ KQJ63
♥ A109	♥ KQJ86
♦ Q82	♦ 9
♣ K76	♣ 54

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 200	♠ AQ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 201	♠ AKJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q43	

Board: 202	♠ 642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ64	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ	

Board: 203	♠ K	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8643	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 84	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQ1063
♥ K2
♦ J5
♣ AKQ5

South:
♠ KJ542
♥ A63
♦ AQ4
♣ 104

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 201
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AKJ53
♥ K96
♦ Q5
♣ Q43

South:
♠ Q10962
♥ J3
♦ AK9
♣ A98

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 202
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 642
♥ AQJ64
♦ A8
♣ AKJ

South:
♠ K
♥ K10952
♦ KQ107
♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 203
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K
♥ KQ8643
♦ KQJ4
♣ 84

South:
♠ J8
♥ AJ975
♦ 106
♣ AJ93

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 200	♠ KJ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 104	

Board: 201	♠ Q10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A98	

Board: 202	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10952	
Vul: None	♦ KQ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q74	

Board: 203	♠ J8	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ975	
Vul: NS	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ93	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQ1063
♥ K2
♦ J5
♣ AKQ5

South:
♠ KJ542
♥ A63
♦ AQ4
♣ 104

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 201
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AKJ53
♥ K96
♦ Q5
♣ Q43

South:
♠ Q10962
♥ J3
♦ AK9
♣ A98

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 202
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 642
♥ AQJ64
♦ A8
♣ AKJ

South:
♠ K
♥ K10952
♦ KQ107
♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 203
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K
♥ KQ8643
♦ KQJ4
♣ 84

South:
♠ J8
♥ AJ975
♦ 106
♣ AJ93

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	3♠	Pass
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 204	♠ 4	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6543	
Vul: NS	♦ Q97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ8	

Board: 205	♠ KQ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 64	

Board: 206	♠ AKJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K765	
Vul: None	♦ K92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	

Board: 207	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K32	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 4
♥ KJ6543
♦ Q97
♣ AQ8

South:
♠ A62
♥ AQ72
♦ K103
♣ 765

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
X	4♠ ⁴	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 205
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KQ1082
♥ K
♦ KQ752
♣ 64

South:
♠ AJ954
♥ A65
♦ J4
♣ A82

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 206
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ106
♥ K765
♦ K92
♣ Q

South:
♠ Q954
♥ Q10
♦ Q86
♣ AKJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 207
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQ10
♥ KQJ3
♦ K72
♣ K32

South:
♠ A6
♥ A10752
♦ A10965
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 204	♠ A62	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ72	
Vul: NS	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 765	
Board: 205	♠ AJ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A82	
Board: 206	♠ Q954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ Q86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ9	
Board: 207	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10752	
Vul: NS	♦ A10965	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 4
♥ KJ6543
♦ Q97
♣ AQ8

South:
♠ A62
♥ AQ72
♦ K103
♣ 765

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
X	4♠ ⁴	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 205
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KQ1082
♥ K
♦ KQ752
♣ 64

South:
♠ AJ954
♥ A65
♦ J4
♣ A82

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 206
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ106
♥ K765
♦ K92
♣ Q

South:
♠ Q954
♥ Q10
♦ Q86
♣ AKJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 207
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQ10
♥ KQJ3
♦ K72
♣ K32

South:
♠ A6
♥ A10752
♦ A10965
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 208	♠ AQJ54	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ932	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q103	

Board: 209	♠ AJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ6	

Board: 210	♠ KQ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ Q984	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ8	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ54

♥ —

♦ KJ932

♣ Q103

South:

♠ K1092

♥ Q86

♦ AQ6

♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

X	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
---	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AJ62

♥ A2

♦ QJ92

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ KQ10974

♥ K9

♦ A

♣ K752

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ862

♥ Q

♦ Q984

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ 10743

♥ AK6

♦ KJ

♣ A1093

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 208	♠ K1092	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q86	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK2	
Board: 209	♠ KQ10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K752	
Board: 210	♠ 10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1093	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ54

♥ —

♦ KJ932

♣ Q103

South:

♠ K1092

♥ Q86

♦ AQ6

♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

X	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
---	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AJ62

♥ A2

♦ QJ92

♣ AQ6

South:

♠ KQ10974

♥ K9

♦ A

♣ K752

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ⁴	Pass	5NT ⁵
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♣ ⁶	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ862

♥ Q

♦ Q984

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ 10743

♥ AK6

♦ KJ

♣ A1093

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 211	♠ J932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ10	

Board: 212	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1043	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9753	

Board: 213	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ98	
Vul: NS	♦ A10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 97	

Board: 214	♠ Q5432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ K653	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ J932
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ AKQ7
 ♣ KJ10

South:
 ♠ AKQ104
 ♥ Q95
 ♦ 9
 ♣ A964

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	5NT ⁷
Pass	6♥ ⁸	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=2

Board: 212
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ AQ1043
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ 9753

South:
 ♠ KJ93
 ♥ K985
 ♦ A73
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 213
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ KQJ98
 ♦ A10864
 ♣ 97

South:
 ♠ Q964
 ♥ A10653
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 214
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q5432
 ♥ K6
 ♦ K653
 ♣ A9

South:
 ♠ AKJ10
 ♥ A94
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ 10876

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 211	♠ AKQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A964	

Board: 212	♠ KJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K985	
Vul: None	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8	

Board: 213	♠ Q964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10653	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K3	

Board: 214	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10876	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ J932
♥ AJ
♦ AKQ7
♣ KJ10

South:
♠ AKQ104
♥ Q95
♦ 9
♣ A964

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥ ⁶	Pass	5NT ⁷
Pass	6♥ ⁸	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=2

Board: 212
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q7
♥ AQ1043
♦ KJ
♣ 9753

South:
♠ KJ93
♥ K985
♦ A73
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 213
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K
♥ KQJ98
♦ A10864
♣ 97

South:
♠ Q964
♥ A10653
♦ QJ
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 214
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ Q5432
♥ K6
♦ K653
♣ A9

South:
♠ AKJ10
♥ A94
♦ Q7
♣ 10876

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 215	♠ Q742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1094	
Vul: None	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ5	

Board: 216	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9853	
Vul: NS	♦ J76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A98	

Board: 217	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10973	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K76	

Board: 218	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ863	
Vul: None	♦ 932	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ8	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q742
 ♥ K1094
 ♦ A6
 ♣ AJ5

South:
 ♠ AK1095
 ♥ 5
 ♦ KQJ3
 ♣ K94

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 216
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ A9853
 ♦ J76
 ♣ A98

South:
 ♠ AQ96
 ♥ KJ74
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 217
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK7
 ♥ 10973
 ♦ KQ8
 ♣ K76

South:
 ♠ Q985
 ♥ AKJ86
 ♦ J53
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			

Board: 218
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ AQ863
 ♦ 932
 ♣ AJ8

South:
 ♠ AK32
 ♥ J1072
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 215	♠ AK1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K94	

Board: 216	♠ AQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ74	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ5	

Board: 217	♠ Q985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ J53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Board: 218	♠ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1072	
Vul: None	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q3	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 215
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ Q742
♥ K1094
♦ A6
♣ AJ5

South:
♠ AK1095
♥ 5
♦ KQJ3
♣ K94

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 216
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K7
♥ A9853
♦ J76
♣ A98

South:
♠ AQ96
♥ KJ74
♦ KQ
♣ KJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 217
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK7
♥ 10973
♦ KQ8
♣ K76

South:
♠ Q985
♥ AKJ86
♦ J53
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			

Board: 218
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 107
♥ AQ863
♦ 932
♣ AJ8

South:
♠ AK32
♥ J1072
♦ AK10
♣ Q3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 219	♠ AQJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ107	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 43	

Board: 220	♠ KQJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ A1064	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K63	

Board: 221	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q743	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ95	

Board: 222	♠ A10963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: NS	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 73	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ86

♥ KQ107

♦ K6

♣ 43

South:

♠ K10954

♥ 95

♦ AJ4

♣ AJ7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♣

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ43

♥ 7

♦ A1064

♣ K63

South:

♠ A1072

♥ Q4

♦ KJ82

♣ A87

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♣

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 76

♥ Q743

♦ AJ

♣ KQJ95

South:

♠ 52

♥ AK965

♦ K983

♣ A4

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A10963

♥ A102

♦ K63

♣ 73

South:

♠ KJ54

♥ KQ85

♦ 75

♣ KJ9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♣ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 219	♠ K10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ7	

Board: 220	♠ A1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A87	

Board: 221	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK965	
Vul: Both	♦ K983	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A4	

Board: 222	♠ KJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ85	
Vul: NS	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ9	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ86

♥ KQ107

♦ K6

♣ 43

South:

♠ K10954

♥ 95

♦ AJ4

♣ AJ7

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♣

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ43

♥ 7

♦ A1064

♣ K63

South:

♠ A1072

♥ Q4

♦ KJ82

♣ A87

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♣

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 76

♥ Q743

♦ AJ

♣ KQJ95

South:

♠ 52

♥ AK965

♦ K983

♣ A4

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♣⁴

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A10963

♥ A102

♦ K63

♣ 73

South:

♠ KJ54

♥ KQ85

♦ 75

♣ KJ9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♣ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 223	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A982	
Vul: EW	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A742	
Board: 224	♠ A9643	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ765	
Board: 225	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1072	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K982	
Board: 226	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10863	
Vul: Both	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 105	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ A982

♦ A72

♣ A742

South:

♠ KQ105

♥ Q10764

♦ KQ

♣ K3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠X N

North:

♠ A9643

♥ 102

♦ 4

♣ AQ765

South:

♠ KQJ75

♥ AK97

♦ KJ108

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass 2NT¹

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	Pass	X	AP
------	------	---	----

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q5

♥ AQ1072

♦ Q10

♣ K982

South:

♠ 106

♥ KJ9863

♦ A952

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A86

♥ A10863

♦ K86

♣ 105

South:

♠ J5

♥ K542

♦ AQJ2

♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass 2NT¹

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 223	♠ KQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10764	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K3	
Board: 224	♠ KQJ75	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK97	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ —	
Board: 225	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9863	
Vul: EW	♦ A952	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	
Board: 226	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K542	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ2	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ A982

♦ A72

♣ A742

South:

♠ KQ105

♥ Q10764

♦ KQ

♣ K3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠X N

North:

♠ A9643

♥ 102

♦ 4

♣ AQ765

South:

♠ KQJ75

♥ AK97

♦ KJ108

♣ —

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass 2NT¹

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	Pass	X	AP
------	------	---	----

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q5

♥ AQ1072

♦ Q10

♣ K982

South:

♠ 106

♥ KJ9863

♦ A952

♣ A

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A86

♥ A10863

♦ K86

♣ 105

South:

♠ J5

♥ K542

♦ AQJ2

♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass 2NT¹

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 227	♠ A1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ52	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J95	
Board: 228	♠ KJ65	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ742	
Vul: Both	♦ A875	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	
Board: 229	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ97	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10	
Board: 230	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7632	
Vul: NS	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J932	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A1073
 ♥ KJ52
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ J95

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ A10743
 ♦ K954
 ♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♠
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 228
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ65
 ♥ QJ742
 ♦ A875
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ AK1063
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ A1096

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
X	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♣
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 229
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ KQ97
 ♦ AQ1053
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ A10864
 ♦ 76
 ♣ K832

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AK7632

♦ A105

♣ J932

South:

♠ A75

♥ 10985

♦ KQ76

♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 227	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10743	
Vul: None	♦ K954	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK3	
Board: 228	♠ 74	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1063	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1096	
Board: 229	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10864	
Vul: None	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K832	
Board: 230	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10985	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 227
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A1073
 ♥ KJ52
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ J95

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ A10743
 ♦ K954
 ♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 228
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ65
 ♥ QJ742
 ♦ A875
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ 74
 ♥ AK1063
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ A1096

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
X	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 229
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ KQ97
 ♦ AQ1053
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ A10864
 ♦ 76
 ♣ K832

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AK7632

♦ A105

♣ J932

South:

♠ A75

♥ 10985

♦ KQ76

♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 231	♠ AKJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: EW	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ10	

Board: 232	♠ KQ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ72	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ8	

Board: 233	♠ QJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K986	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ7	

Board: 234	♠ A7632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K854	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AKJ54
♥ 42
♦ A53
♣ AQ10

South:
♠ Q9632
♥ AK3
♦ K102
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 232
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ KQ974
♥ AJ72
♦ K
♣ QJ8

South:
♠ A863
♥ KQ3
♦ Q103
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0			

Board: 233
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ QJ96
♥ K986
♦ K6
♣ AJ7

South:
♠ A104
♥ QJ543
♦ Q7
♣ K32

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 234
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A7632
♥ 9
♦ A76
♣ K854

South:
♠ 10984
♥ AKQ
♦ K32
♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 231	♠ Q9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J8	

Board: 232	♠ A863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: None	♦ Q103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK3	

Board: 233	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ543	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K32	

Board: 234	♠ 10984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ K32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ2	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ54
 ♥ 42
 ♦ A53
 ♣ AQ10

South:
 ♠ Q9632
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ K102
 ♣ J8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 232
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ974
 ♥ AJ72
 ♦ K
 ♣ QJ8

South:
 ♠ A863
 ♥ KQ3
 ♦ Q103
 ♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♦
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 233
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ QJ96
 ♥ K986
 ♦ K6
 ♣ AJ7

South:
 ♠ A104
 ♥ QJ543
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ K32

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 234
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ A7632
 ♥ 9
 ♦ A76
 ♣ K854

South:
 ♠ 10984
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ K32
 ♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 235	♠ AQ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK10	

Board: 236	♠ AKJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	

Board: 237	♠ KJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K986	
Vul: Both	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K4	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQ1053
♥ 53
♦ AJ8
♣ AK10

South:
♠ KJ7642
♥ A8
♦ KQ7
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 236
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ654
♥ Q87
♦ Q9
♣ AJ

South:
♠ Q9872
♥ A92
♦ K3
♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 237
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KJ43
♥ K986
♦ K75
♣ K4

South:
♠ AQ10865
♥ AQ
♦ AQJ
♣ 103

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 235	♠ KJ7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q9	

Board: 236	♠ Q9872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A92	
Vul: None	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ3	

Board: 237	♠ AQ10865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 103	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ1053
 ♥ 53
 ♦ AJ8
 ♣ AK10

South:
 ♠ KJ7642
 ♥ A8
 ♦ KQ7
 ♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 236
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ654
 ♥ Q87
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ AJ

South:
 ♠ Q9872
 ♥ A92
 ♦ K3
 ♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣ ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 237
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ43
 ♥ K986
 ♦ K75
 ♣ K4

South:
 ♠ AQ10865
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ 103

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 238	♠ AJ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A983	

Board: 239	♠ QJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A863	

Board: 240	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10832	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J52	

Board: 241	♠ QJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 73	

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ875	♠ KQ62		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AK976	Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ93	♦ 2	Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ A983	♣ J62	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♥			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ95	♠ AK643				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ6	♥ 74	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ K8	♦ QJ102	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A863	♣ Q5	1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ KQ10		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K10832	♥ AQ64	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ3	♦ 97	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 16	♣ J52	♣ KQ64				

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ75	♠ 1092				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AKQ7	♥ J9854	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AK5	♦ QJ9	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
South HCP: 11	♣ 73	♣ AK	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 238	♠ KQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK976	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J62	

Board: 239	♠ AK643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q5	

Board: 240	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ64	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ64	

Board: 241	♠ 1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9854	
Vul: None	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ875

♥ —

♦ KJ93

♣ A983

South:

♠ KQ62

♥ AK976

♦ 2

♣ J62

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ95

♥ KQ6

♦ K8

♣ A863

South:

♠ AK643

♥ 74

♦ QJ102

♣ Q5

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AJ

♥ K10832

♦ QJ3

♣ J52

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ AQ64

♦ 97

♣ KQ64

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ QJ75

♥ AKQ7

♦ AK5

♣ 73

South:

♠ 1092

♥ J9854

♦ QJ9

♣ AK

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 242	♠ A942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9752	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9	

Board: 243	♠ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1042	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 106	

Board: 244	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ632	
Vul: NS	♦ A10852	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	

Board: 245	♠ J943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K52	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A942
♥ Q9752
♦ Q9
♣ A9

South:
♠ 75
♥ AK43
♦ AK102
♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 243
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQ32
♥ AK1042
♦ A10
♣ 106

South:
♠ K9876
♥ J53
♦ J92
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 244
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 109
♥ AQ632
♦ A10852
♣ 4

South:
♠ QJ74
♥ KJ87
♦ J4
♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 245
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ J943
♥ AJ2
♦ A92
♣ K52

South:
♠ AKQ102
♥ 9
♦ 873
♣ A974

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 242	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK43	
Vul: EW	♦ AK102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ6	

Board: 243	♠ K9876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J53	
Vul: Both	♦ J92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK	

Board: 244	♠ QJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ8	

Board: 245	♠ AKQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ 873	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A974	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A942
♥ Q9752
♦ Q9
♣ A9

South:
♠ 75
♥ AK43
♦ AK102
♣ KQ6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 243
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQ32
♥ AK1042
♦ A10
♣ 106

South:
♠ K9876
♥ J53
♦ J92
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 244
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 109
♥ AQ632
♦ A10852
♣ 4

South:
♠ QJ74
♥ KJ87
♦ J4
♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 245
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ J943
♥ AJ2
♦ A92
♣ K52

South:
♠ AKQ102
♥ 9
♦ 873
♣ A974

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 246	♠ K10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KJ632	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K95	

Board: 247	♠ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87532	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10	

Board: 248	♠ AKJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8643	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K10987

♥ —

♦ KJ632

♣ K95

South:

♠ AJ632

♥ AQ5

♦ A5

♣ 1084

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ7

♥ K87532

♦ A9

♣ 10

South:

♠ Q52

♥ AQJ64

♦ KQ

♣ A76

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♦⁵

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ53

♥ KJ5

♦ 4

♣ 8643

South:

♠ Q962

♥ Q972

♦ A7

♣ AQ5

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 246	♠ AJ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: None	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1084	

Board: 247	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ64	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A76	

Board: 248	♠ Q962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q972	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ5	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K10987

♥ —

♦ KJ632

♣ K95

South:

♠ AJ632

♥ AQ5

♦ A5

♣ 1084

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ7

♥ K87532

♦ A9

♣ 10

South:

♠ Q52

♥ AQJ64

♦ KQ

♣ A76

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠³

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♦⁵

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=1

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ53

♥ KJ5

♦ 4

♣ 8643

South:

♠ Q962

♥ Q972

♦ A7

♣ AQ5

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 249	♠ 8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ986	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A2	

Board: 250	♠ Q10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A765	

Board: 251	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10863	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q102	

Board: 252	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK874	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ653	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ 8632
 ♥ AQJ986
 ♦ K
 ♣ A2

South:
 ♠ KQJ94
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQ43
 ♣ QJ75

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
			AP
			1. Jacoby 2NT
			2. shortness ♥
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
			4. Cue bid, surplus
			5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
			6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 250
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q10875
 ♥ AK
 ♦ 85
 ♣ A765

South:
 ♠ KJ63
 ♥ J43
 ♦ QJ7
 ♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
		Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 251
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ Q10863
 ♦ AQ8
 ♣ Q102

South:
 ♠ A763
 ♥ AK974
 ♦ 104
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
			AP
			1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 252
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 94
 ♥ AK874
 ♦ QJ653
 ♣ 10

South:
 ♠ AK872
 ♥ Q1093
 ♦ A
 ♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
			1♥
		Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 249	♠ KQJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ75	

Board: 250	♠ KJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J43	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ4	

Board: 251	♠ A763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK974	
Vul: None	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9	

Board: 252	♠ AK872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1093	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q83	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 8632

♥ AQJ986

♦ K

♣ A2

South:

♠ KQJ94

♥ —

♦ AQ43

♣ QJ75

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q10875

♥ AK

♦ 85

♣ A765

South:

♠ KJ63

♥ J43

♦ QJ7

♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ Q10863

♦ AQ8

♣ Q102

South:

♠ A763

♥ AK974

♦ 104

♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 94

♥ AK874

♦ QJ653

♣ 10

South:

♠ AK872

♥ Q1093

♦ A

♣ Q83

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 253	♠ Q962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ7	

Board: 254	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ876	
Vul: NS	♦ J654	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

Board: 255	♠ AJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J32	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A86	

Board: 256	♠ KQ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: Both	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q962	♠ KJ754				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ KQ96	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 1097	♦ K4	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ7	♣ 95	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J74	♠ K105		1♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ876	♥ A1043	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ J654	♦ K7	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 13	♣ A	♣ K943				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ97	♠ Q10863				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J32	♥ Q9	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ8	♦ A52	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A86	♣ KQ9	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1094	♠ AJ762		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 76	♥ A8	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ K84	♦ A32	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ	♣ 1072	Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♠
Contract: 5♠ N			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 253	♠ KJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ96	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 95	

Board: 254	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1043	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K943	

Board: 255	♠ Q10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ9	

Board: 256	♠ AJ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1072	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q962	♠ KJ754				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ KQ96	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 1097	♦ K4	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ7	♣ 95	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J74	♠ K105		1♥ ¹	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ876	♥ A1043	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ J654	♦ K7	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 13	♣ A	♣ K943				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ97	♠ Q10863				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J32	♥ Q9	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 15	♦ KQ8	♦ A52	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A86	♣ KQ9	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ1094	♠ AJ762		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 76	♥ A8	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ K84	♦ A32	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ	♣ 1072	Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♠
Contract: 5♠ N			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			5. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 257	♠ J10975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ2	

Board: 258	♠ AK732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: Both	♦ J1076	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A3	

Board: 259	♠ K743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ97	
Vul: None	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A7	

Board: 260	♠ K7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1097	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ J10975
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ A5
 ♣ KJ2

South:
 ♠ AKQ32
 ♥ —
 ♦ J10763
 ♣ A76

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 258
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK732
 ♥ 105
 ♦ J1076
 ♣ A3

South:
 ♠ QJ654
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ K
 ♣ J765

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 259
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K743
 ♥ AJ97
 ♦ Q93
 ♣ A7

South:
 ♠ A1092
 ♥ K10865
 ♦ A
 ♣ K95

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 260
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♠ N

North:	South:
♠ K7653	♠ A1094
♥ K1097	♥ AQ
♦ K	♦ J3
♣ AKJ	♣ Q9432

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 257	♠ AKQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ J10763	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A76	

Board: 258	♠ QJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J765	

Board: 259	♠ A1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10865	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K95	

Board: 260	♠ A1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9432	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ J10975
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ A5
 ♣ KJ2

South:
 ♠ AKQ32
 ♥ —
 ♦ J10763
 ♣ A76

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, surplus			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 258
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK732
 ♥ 105
 ♦ J1076
 ♣ A3

South:
 ♠ QJ654
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ K
 ♣ J765

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 259
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K743
 ♥ AJ97
 ♦ Q93
 ♣ A7

South:
 ♠ A1092
 ♥ K10865
 ♦ A
 ♣ K95

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 260
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♠ N

North:	South:
♠ K7653	♠ A1094
♥ K1097	♥ AQ
♦ K	♦ J3
♣ AKJ	♣ Q9432

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 261	♠ Q982	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A105	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A9863	
HCP: 13	♣ K	Partner bids first.
Board: 262	♠ K10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	
Board: 263	♠ 10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: None	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A3	
Board: 264	♠ AJ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1074	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 73	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q982

♥ A105

♦ A9863

♣ K

South:

♠ AKJ1074

♥ J43

♦ KQ10

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	3♠ ²	X
------	------------------	-----------------	---

3NT ³	4♠	AP	
------------------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid
3. to the partner's longer

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ K10543

♥ KQJ8

♦ A109

♣ K

South:

♠ Q982

♥ A10

♦ KQ8

♣ Q432

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 10932

♥ AKJ6

♦ A32

♣ A3

South:

♠ AKQ76

♥ 10973

♦ Q

♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ854

♥ K

♦ KJ1074

♣ 73

South:

♠ K962

♥ AQ2

♦ Q3

♣ AK84

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 261	♠ AKJ1074	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J43	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10	
HCP: 14	♣ 4	You bid first.
Board: 262	♠ Q982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q432	
Board: 263	♠ AKQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10973	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q84	
Board: 264	♠ K962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK84	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q982

♥ A105

♦ A9863

♣ K

South:

♠ AKJ1074

♥ J43

♦ KQ10

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	3♠ ²	X
------	------------------	-----------------	---

3NT ³	4♠	AP	
------------------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid
3. to the partner's longer

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ K10543

♥ KQJ8

♦ A109

♣ K

South:

♠ Q982

♥ A10

♦ KQ8

♣ Q432

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 10932

♥ AKJ6

♦ A32

♣ A3

South:

♠ AKQ76

♥ 10973

♦ Q

♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ854

♥ K

♦ KJ1074

♣ 73

South:

♠ K962

♥ AQ2

♦ Q3

♣ AK84

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 265	♠ J865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9	

Board: 266	♠ KQ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: NS	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 86	

Board: 267	♠ AQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ J76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ3	

Board: 268	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ109	
Vul: None	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ J865
♥ AQ4
♦ AQJ2
♣ A9

South:
♠ AKQ104
♥ 2
♦ K95
♣ 10843

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 266
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ1064
♥ K54
♦ A32
♣ 86

South:
♠ A9873
♥ AJ
♦ KQ
♣ QJ104

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 267
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQJ7
♥ KQ5
♦ J76
♣ KJ3

South:
♠ K10964
♥ A84
♦ K
♣ A1092

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 268
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J76
♥ AQJ109
♦ Q75
♣ K9

South:
♠ A32
♥ K543
♦ KJ
♣ AQ54

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 265	♠ AKQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10843	

Board: 266	♠ A9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ104	

Board: 267	♠ K10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1092	

Board: 268	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K543	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ54	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ J865
♥ AQ4
♦ AQJ2
♣ A9

South:
♠ AKQ104
♥ 2
♦ K95
♣ 10843

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 266
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ1064
♥ K54
♦ A32
♣ 86

South:
♠ A9873
♥ AJ
♦ KQ
♣ QJ104

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 267
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQJ7
♥ KQ5
♦ J76
♣ KJ3

South:
♠ K10964
♥ A84
♦ K
♣ A1092

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 268
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J76
♥ AQJ109
♦ Q75
♣ K9

South:
♠ A32
♥ K543
♦ KJ
♣ AQ54

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 269	♠ Q964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ8	
Board: 270	♠ Q108652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ7	
Board: 271	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ A94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A85	
Board: 272	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ876	
Vul: Both	♦ 875	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ52	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q964

♥ A3

♦ Q94

♣ AQJ8

South:

♠ AK873

♥ J

♦ K8

♣ K10754

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q108652

♥ AJ4

♦ Q

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ AK93

♥ 973

♦ AK3

♣ K106

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K104

♥ KJ75

♦ A94

♣ A85

South:

♠ QJ53

♥ AQ832

♦ —

♣ Q762

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ AJ876

♦ 875

♣ KQ52

South:

♠ Q1093

♥ Q952

♦ KQJ

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 3NT³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥⁶ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 269	♠ AK873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10754	

Board: 270	♠ AK93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 973	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K106	

Board: 271	♠ QJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ832	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q762	

Board: 272	♠ Q1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q952	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q964

♥ A3

♦ Q94

♣ AQJ8

South:

♠ AK873

♥ J

♦ K8

♣ K10754

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q108652

♥ AJ4

♦ Q

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ AK93

♥ 973

♦ AK3

♣ K106

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K104

♥ KJ75

♦ A94

♣ A85

South:

♠ QJ53

♥ AQ832

♦ —

♣ Q762

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ AJ876

♦ 875

♣ KQ52

South:

♠ Q1093

♥ Q952

♦ KQJ

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 3NT³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥⁶ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 273	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ98	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J63	

Board: 274	♠ AK832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 982	

Board: 275	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q972	
Vul: EW	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ4	

Board: 276	♠ AQ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J42	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K2

♥ AJ98

♦ AQ95

♣ J63

South:

♠ A93

♥ K65432

♦ 76

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AK832

♥ AQJ4

♦ 7

♣ 982

South:

♠ J765

♥ K3

♦ AQ109

♣ A63

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣⁵ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠⁶ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. no ♠ queen

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ Q972

♦ Q109

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ J4

♥ AK843

♦ 86

♣ AJ96

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ832

♥ 6

♦ AJ87

♣ J42

South:

♠ 10954

♥ AKQ4

♦ K103

♣ Q8

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 273	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K65432	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	

Board: 274	♠ J765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A63	

Board: 275	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK843	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ96	

Board: 276	♠ 10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q8	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K2

♥ AJ98

♦ AQ95

♣ J63

South:

♠ A93

♥ K65432

♦ 76

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AK832

♥ AQJ4

♦ 7

♣ 982

South:

♠ J765

♥ K3

♦ AQ109

♣ A63

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♣⁵ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠⁶ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=0/5 or 3/5

6. no ♠ queen

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ Q972

♦ Q109

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ J4

♥ AK843

♦ 86

♣ AJ96

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ832

♥ 6

♦ AJ87

♣ J42

South:

♠ 10954

♥ AKQ4

♦ K103

♣ Q8

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 277	♠ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A108	
Board: 278	♠ K10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ J865	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK3	
Board: 279	♠ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK107	
Board: 280	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109854	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ92	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK96
 ♥ 3
 ♦ KQ1053
 ♣ A108

South:
 ♠ QJ1053
 ♥ AK982
 ♦ 8
 ♣ J3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 278
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ K10542
 ♥ 5
 ♦ J865
 ♣ AK3

South:
 ♠ A963
 ♥ J107
 ♦ AK92
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 279
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 22
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK62
 ♥ 108
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ AK107

South:
 ♠ QJ1094
 ♥ AQJ52
 ♦ 4
 ♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 3. A=1/5 or 4/5
 4. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ J

♥ Q109854

♦ AJ

♣ KQ92

South:

♠ A93

♥ A763

♦ Q82

♣ A64

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 277	♠ QJ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK982	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J3	

Board: 278	♠ A963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J107	
Vul: None	♦ AK92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q4	

Board: 279	♠ QJ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ52	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q5	

Board: 280	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A763	
Vul: None	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A64	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK96

♥ 3

♦ KQ1053

♣ A108

South:

♠ QJ1053

♥ AK982

♦ 8

♣ J3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K10542

♥ 5

♦ J865

♣ AK3

South:

♠ A963

♥ J107

♦ AK92

♣ Q4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AK62

♥ 108

♦ AKJ

♣ AK107

South:

♠ QJ1094

♥ AQJ52

♦ 4

♣ Q5

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ J

♥ Q109854

♦ AJ

♣ KQ92

South:

♠ A93

♥ A763

♦ Q82

♣ A64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣ ⁶
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 281	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10854	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ8	

Board: 282	♠ QJ9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ4	

Board: 283	♠ Q1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ 1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ2	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ K10854
 ♦ KQ8
 ♣ KJ8

South:
 ♠ 1087
 ♥ AQJ973
 ♦ 5
 ♣ A97

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 282
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ9832
 ♥ K103
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AJ4

South:
 ♠ AK74
 ♥ A82
 ♦ AQ43
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			
4. ♠ queen and ♥ king			

Board: 283
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q1076
 ♥ K2
 ♦ 1097
 ♣ AKQ2

South:
 ♠ KJ984
 ♥ AQ94
 ♦ K84
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 281	♠ 1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ973	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A97	

Board: 282	♠ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q6	

Board: 283	♠ KJ984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ94	
Vul: None	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q3

♥ K10854

♦ KQ8

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ 1087

♥ AQJ973

♦ 5

♣ A97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ QJ9832

♥ K103

♦ 7

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ AK74

♥ A82

♦ AQ43

♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass

2NT¹

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♥ ⁴	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. ♠ queen and ♥ king

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q1076

♥ K2

♦ 1097

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ KJ984

♥ AQ94

♦ K84

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 284	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ653	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ102	
Board: 285	♠ QJ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8743	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	
Board: 286	♠ KJ5	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K108762	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9	
Board: 287	♠ A653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K642	
Vul: EW	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q8	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 107
♥ AKQ653
♦ Q
♣ KQ102

South:
♠ AJ6
♥ J987
♦ K932
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 285
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ QJ972
♥ 8743
♦ AJ
♣ AQ

South:
♠ K53
♥ AKQ102
♦ Q3
♣ 542

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 286
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KJ5
♥ K108762
♦ QJ
♣ Q9

South:
♠ A972
♥ AQJ4
♦ 1085
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
3♦	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 287
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A653
♥ K642
♦ A93
♣ Q8

South:
♠ Q
♥ Q10753
♦ QJ86
♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 284	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J987	
Vul: NS	♦ K932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7	

Board: 285	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ102	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 542	

Board: 286	♠ A972	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A2	

Board: 287	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10753	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ7	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 107
♥ AKQ653
♦ Q
♣ KQ102

South:
♠ AJ6
♥ J987
♦ K932
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 285
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ QJ972
♥ 8743
♦ AJ
♣ AQ

South:
♠ K53
♥ AKQ102
♦ Q3
♣ 542

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 286
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KJ5
♥ K108762
♦ QJ
♣ Q9

South:
♠ A972
♥ AQJ4
♦ 1085
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
3♦	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 287
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A653
♥ K642
♦ A93
♣ Q8

South:
♠ Q
♥ Q10753
♦ QJ86
♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 288	♠ J98543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK3	

Board: 289	♠ A10972	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ63	

Board: 290	♠ AKQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J108	
Vul: None	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ4	

Board: 291	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ5	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ J98543
♥ —
♦ AQ53
♣ AK3

South:
♠ AK102
♥ A985
♦ 74
♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♣ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=0

Board: 289
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A10972
♥ A8
♦ J9
♣ KQ63

South:
♠ KQ863
♥ K1042
♦ K8
♣ 105

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	3♦	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 290
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ86
♥ J108
♦ J10
♣ QJ4

South:
♠ 7532
♥ KQ52
♦ KQ6
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 291
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J9
♥ AQJ73
♦ QJ3
♣ AJ5

South:
♠ AK73
♥ 109842
♦ A82
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 288	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A985	
Vul: EW	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q98	

Board: 289	♠ KQ863	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K1042	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 105	

Board: 290	♠ 7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ52	
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9	

Board: 291	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109842	
Vul: NS	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 288
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ J98543
♥ —
♦ AQ53
♣ AK3

South:
♠ AK102
♥ A985
♦ 74
♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♣ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=0

Board: 289
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A10972
♥ A8
♦ J9
♣ KQ63

South:
♠ KQ863
♥ K1042
♦ K8
♣ 105

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	3♦	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 290
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AKQ86
♥ J108
♦ J10
♣ QJ4

South:
♠ 7532
♥ KQ52
♦ KQ6
♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 291
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J9
♥ AQJ73
♦ QJ3
♣ AJ5

South:
♠ AK73
♥ 109842
♦ A82
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 292	♠ AK83	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8632	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	

Board: 293	♠ QJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q72	

Board: 294	♠ AQ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ984	
Vul: EW	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	

Board: 295	♠ K932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A976	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK83	♠ Q75		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK8632	♥ Q1054	5♣	X	Pass	5♥
North HCP: 18	♦ J9	♦ AK103	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K	♣ Q6	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♥ N						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ65	♠ A9432				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ5	♥ 84	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q96	♦ KJ108	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q72	♣ KJ	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ982	♠ K753		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ984	♥ A2	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 10	♦ 63	♦ AKJ	Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 20	♣ 10	♣ KQ74	AP			
Contract: 5♠ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
			3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K932	♠ Q10				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A976	♥ KQ542	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ Q2	♦ AK3	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♣ AKJ	♣ 1064	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 292	♠ Q75	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1054	
Vul: Both	♦ AK103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q6	

Board: 293	♠ A9432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	

Board: 294	♠ K753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ74	

Board: 295	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ542	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1064	

[illegible]

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 296	♠ KQ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J92	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ6	

Board: 297	♠ A10942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ2	

Board: 298	♠ AJ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1087	
Vul: Both	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 299	♠ AJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ QJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K843	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ KQ962
♥ J92
♦ A2
♣ KJ6

South:
♠ AJ53
♥ AK7
♦ K5
♣ 10732

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 297
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A10942
♥ A10
♦ KJ4
♣ KQ2

South:
♠ KQ763
♥ Q9872
♦ 3
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 298
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AJ732
♥ J1087
♦ K98
♣ A

South:
♠ K1094
♥ AK
♦ 743
♣ KQ76

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	5♠

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 299
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AJ109
♥ KQ
♦ QJ5
♣ K843

South:
♠ 65432
♥ 976
♦ AK9
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 296	♠ AJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10732	

Board: 297	♠ KQ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9872	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A5	

Board: 298	♠ K1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ 743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ76	

Board: 299	♠ 65432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 976	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 296
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ KQ962
♥ J92
♦ A2
♣ KJ6

South:
♠ AJ53
♥ AK7
♦ K5
♣ 10732

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 297
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A10942
♥ A10
♦ KJ4
♣ KQ2

South:
♠ KQ763
♥ Q9872
♦ 3
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 298
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AJ732
♥ J1087
♦ K98
♣ A

South:
♠ K1094
♥ AK
♦ 743
♣ KQ76

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥ ⁵	Pass	5♠

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 299
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AJ109
♥ KQ
♦ QJ5
♣ K843

South:
♠ 65432
♥ 976
♦ AK9
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 300	♠ AQ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1042	

Board: 301	♠ KJ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 98	

Board: 302	♠ KJ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q98	

Board: 303	♠ J108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ98	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ9	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ982

♥ 9

♦ Q94

♣ A1042

South:

♠ K764

♥ A64

♦ K875

♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ982

♥ AJ

♦ KQJ8

♣ 98

South:

♠ AQ654

♥ K1043

♦ 5

♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ543

♥ Q83

♦ AQ

♣ Q98

South:

♠ Q862

♥ KJ42

♦ K96

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 303
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ J108
♥ KJ98
♦ AQ10
♣ QJ9

South:
♠ 6
♥ AQ1063
♦ K2
♣ A8742

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 300	♠ K764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: NS	♦ K875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ	

Board: 301	♠ AQ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1043	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK2	

Board: 302	♠ Q862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ42	
Vul: EW	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7	

Board: 303	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1063	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8742	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ982

♥ 9

♦ Q94

♣ A1042

South:

♠ K764

♥ A64

♦ K875

♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ982

♥ AJ

♦ KQJ8

♣ 98

South:

♠ AQ654

♥ K1043

♦ 5

♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ543

♥ Q83

♦ AQ

♣ Q98

South:

♠ Q862

♥ KJ42

♦ K96

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 303
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ J108
♥ KJ98
♦ AQ10
♣ QJ9

South:
♠ 6
♥ AQ1063
♦ K2
♣ A8742

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 304	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10875	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K932	
Board: 305	♠ AJ	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q642	
Vul: Both	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A643	
Board: 306	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10862	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9632	
Board: 307	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ53	
Vul: EW	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 109	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ K3
♥ K10875
♦ A10
♣ K932

South:
♠ AQ9
♥ AQ42
♦ K7532
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 305
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7♥X S

North:
♠ AJ
♥ Q642
♦ K107
♣ A643

South:
♠ —
♥ AK109853
♦ 9
♣ KQ872

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6♦ ⁷	Pass	7♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1
6. King ask by 5NT
7. K=1

Board: 306
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A4
♥ A10862
♦ K3
♣ 9632

South:
♠ K105
♥ KQJ73
♦ 2
♣ AQ87

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 307
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK94
♥ KQ53
♦ K72
♣ 109

South:
♠ 8
♥ AJ982
♦ AQ103
♣ 542

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 304	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ42	
Vul: EW	♦ K7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	
Board: 305	♠ —	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK109853	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ872	
Board: 306	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ87	
Board: 307	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ982	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 542	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 304
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ K3
♥ K10875
♦ A10
♣ K932

South:
♠ AQ9
♥ AQ42
♦ K7532
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			

Board: 305
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7♥X S

North:
♠ AJ
♥ Q642
♦ K107
♣ A643

South:
♠ —
♥ AK109853
♦ 9
♣ KQ872

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠ ⁵	Pass	5NT ⁶
Pass	6♦ ⁷	Pass	7♥
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			
6. King ask by 5NT			
7. K=1			

Board: 306
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A4
♥ A10862
♦ K3
♣ 9632

South:
♠ K105
♥ KQJ73
♦ 2
♣ AQ87

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 307
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK94
♥ KQ53
♦ K72
♣ 109

South:
♠ 8
♥ AJ982
♦ AQ103
♣ 542

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 308	♠ AJ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	

Board: 309	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1065	
Vul: None	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ	

Board: 310	♠ Q10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK75	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1062

♥ J2

♦ AQ54

♣ AK

South:

♠ KQ93

♥ A93

♦ J8

♣ QJ62

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♣⁶

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ Q108

♥ A1065

♦ Q63

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ 63

♥ KQJ984

♦ AKJ4

♣ Q

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♠⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥⁶ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q10743

♥ Q7

♦ Q2

♣ AK75

South:

♠ AK852

♥ A6

♦ J104

♣ J103

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 308	♠ KQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ62	

Board: 309	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ984	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	

Board: 310	♠ AK852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ J104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J103	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AJ1062

♥ J2

♦ AQ54

♣ AK

South:

♠ KQ93

♥ A93

♦ J8

♣ QJ62

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 5NT⁵ Pass 6♣⁶

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

5. King ask by 5NT

6. K=0

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ Q108

♥ A1065

♦ Q63

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ 63

♥ KQJ984

♦ AKJ4

♣ Q

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♠⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥⁶ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q10743

♥ Q7

♦ Q2

♣ AK75

South:

♠ AK852

♥ A6

♦ J104

♣ J103

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 311	♠ K842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 986	

Board: 312	♠ K10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q106	
Vul: NS	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A6	

Board: 313	♠ A763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ2	

Board: 314	♠ A1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ843	
Vul: None	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ K842
♥ AKQ
♦ K82
♣ 986

South:
♠ AQ10763
♥ 64
♦ QJ
♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
	AP		
	1. Jacoby 2NT		
	2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper		
	3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper		
	4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠		
	5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1		

Board: 312
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ K10542
♥ Q106
♦ A82
♣ A6

South:
♠ AJ83
♥ K84
♦ Q9
♣ K742

West	North	East	South
			1♠
		Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
	1. Jacoby 2NT		

Board: 313
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ A763
♥ A93
♦ KJ
♣ AKQ2

South:
♠ KQJ82
♥ 4
♦ AQ85
♣ 1076

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	7♠	AP	
	1. Jacoby 2NT		
	2. shortness ♥		
	3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper		
	4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠		
	5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1		

Board: 314
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A1094
♥ AQ843
♦ 85
♣ J9

South:
♠ J62
♥ K765
♦ AK
♣ AQ82

West	North	East	South
			1♥
		Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
	1. Jacoby 2NT		

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 311	♠ AQ10763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ10	
Board: 312	♠ AJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K742	
Board: 313	♠ KQJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ AQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1076	
Board: 314	♠ J62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K765	
Vul: None	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ82	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ K842
♥ AKQ
♦ K82
♣ 986

South:
♠ AQ10763
♥ 64
♦ QJ
♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
	AP		
	1. Jacoby 2NT		
	2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper		
	3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper		
	4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠		
	5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1		

Board: 312
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ K10542
♥ Q106
♦ A82
♣ A6

South:
♠ AJ83
♥ K84
♦ Q9
♣ K742

West	North	East	South
			1♠
		Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
	1. Jacoby 2NT		

Board: 313
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ A763
♥ A93
♦ KJ
♣ AKQ2

South:
♠ KQJ82
♥ 4
♦ AQ85
♣ 1076

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	7♠	AP	
	1. Jacoby 2NT		
	2. shortness ♥		
	3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper		
	4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠		
	5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1		

Board: 314
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A1094
♥ AQ843
♦ 85
♣ J9

South:
♠ J62
♥ K765
♦ AK
♣ AQ82

West	North	East	South
			1♥
		Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
	1. Jacoby 2NT		

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 315	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J52	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q9	

Board: 316	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10953	
Vul: Both	♦ J54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A2	

Board: 317	♠ K653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: NS	♦ AK106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J9	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:	South:
♠ AKQ10	♠ J9864
♥ J52	♥ AK
♦ AJ104	♦ KQ6
♣ Q9	♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 316
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:	South:
♠ KQ3	♠ J104
♥ K10953	♥ AQJ642
♦ J54	♦ Q3
♣ A2	♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 317
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:	South:
♠ K653	♠ AJ10987
♥ A102	♥ KQ94
♦ AK106	♦ 3
♣ J9	♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5NT ⁷
Pass	6♦ ⁸	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=1

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 315	♠ J9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ6	

Board: 316	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ642	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K6	

Board: 317	♠ AJ10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ94	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A3	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:	South:
♠ AKQ10	♠ J9864
♥ J52	♥ AK
♦ AJ104	♦ KQ6
♣ Q9	♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. ♠ queen no ♥ king no ♣ king no ♦ king

Board: 316
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:	South:
♠ KQ3	♠ J104
♥ K10953	♥ AQJ642
♦ J54	♦ Q3
♣ A2	♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 317
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:	South:
♠ K653	♠ AJ10987
♥ A102	♥ KQ94
♦ AK106	♦ 3
♣ J9	♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5NT ⁷
Pass	6♦ ⁸	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=1

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 318	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10654	
Vul: EW	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ5	
Board: 319	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK6	
Board: 320	♠ Q109862	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ954	
Board: 321	♠ AJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ43	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ Q10654

♦ 52

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ Q53

♥ AJ972

♦ AQ

♣ 1083

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♥⁵

Pass 5NT⁶ Pass 6♦⁷

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=1

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A8

♥ AJ73

♦ Q1072

♣ AK6

South:

♠ KQ65

♥ K10842

♦ A

♣ 875

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ Q109862

♥ A

♦ 9

♣ KQ954

South:

♠ AKJ3

♥ KJ1053

♦ KJ

♣ 87

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

5♦ X AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ72

♥ AK

♦ K95

♣ KQ43

South:

♠ Q108654

♥ 2

♦ AQJ73

♣ A

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 318	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ972	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1083	
Board: 319	♠ KQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10842	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 875	
Board: 320	♠ AKJ3	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1053	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 87	
Board: 321	♠ Q108654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ Q10654

♦ 52

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ Q53

♥ AJ972

♦ AQ

♣ 1083

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A8

♥ AJ73

♦ Q1072

♣ AK6

South:

♠ KQ65

♥ K10842

♦ A

♣ 875

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♥⁵

Pass 5NT⁶ Pass 6♦⁷

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

6. King ask by 5NT

7. K=1

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ Q109862

♥ A

♦ 9

♣ KQ954

South:

♠ AKJ3

♥ KJ1053

♦ KJ

♣ 87

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

5♦ X AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ72

♥ AK

♦ K95

♣ KQ43

South:

♠ Q108654

♥ 2

♦ AQJ73

♣ A

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 322	♠ KJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7542	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ3	

Board: 323	♠ A432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ K982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A62	

Board: 324	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1064	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J10764	

Board: 325	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7642	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q86	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 322
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KJ75
♥ Q7542
♦ 10
♣ KQ3

South:
♠ A6
♥ AK863
♦ AKJ53
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 323
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A432
♥ A10
♦ K982
♣ A62

South:
♠ KQJ65
♥ KQ83
♦ Q3
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 324
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AJ
♥ KJ1064
♦ 3
♣ J10764

South:
♠ Q
♥ Q98752
♦ AJ84
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 325
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KQ
♥ J7642
♦ AQ4
♣ Q86

South:
♠ A10
♥ KQ1098
♦ J82
♣ K42

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 322	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK863	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 4	

Board: 323	♠ KQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ83	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ	

Board: 324	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98752	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Board: 325	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1098	
Vul: Both	♦ J82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K42	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 322
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KJ75
♥ Q7542
♦ 10
♣ KQ3

South:
♠ A6
♥ AK863
♦ AKJ53
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 323
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A432
♥ A10
♦ K982
♣ A62

South:
♠ KQJ65
♥ KQ83
♦ Q3
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 324
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AJ
♥ KJ1064
♦ 3
♣ J10764

South:
♠ Q
♥ Q98752
♦ AJ84
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 325
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KQ
♥ J7642
♦ AQ4
♣ Q86

South:
♠ A10
♥ KQ1098
♦ J82
♣ K42

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 326	♠ KQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8543	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9	
Board: 327	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ87	
Vul: None	♦ QJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K97	
Board: 328	♠ 5	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ532	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ —	East Doubles 6♥ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ10542	You bid first.
Board: 329	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A532	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J108	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ73
 ♥ A8543
 ♦ Q8
 ♣ A9

South:
 ♠ A106
 ♥ KQ106
 ♦ KJ103
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 327
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K97
 ♥ KJ87
 ♦ QJ5
 ♣ K97

South:
 ♠ AQJ4
 ♥ A9432
 ♦ 7
 ♣ QJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			

Board: 328
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥X N

North:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AQJ532
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ10542

South:
 ♠ Q84
 ♥ K984
 ♦ AQ86
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
3♥ ²	X	4♠	Pass
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	X	AP
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 329
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ A532
 ♦ AKJ106
 ♣ J108

South:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ KJ1094
 ♦ Q874
 ♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 326	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ106	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q6	
Board: 327	♠ AQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9432	
Vul: None	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ2	
Board: 328	♠ Q84	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K984	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ86	East Doubles 6♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ Q6	Partner bids first.
Board: 329	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1094	
Vul: NS	♦ Q874	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K4	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQ73
♥ A8543
♦ Q8
♣ A9

South:
♠ A106
♥ KQ106
♦ KJ103
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 327
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K97
♥ KJ87
♦ QJ5
♣ K97

South:
♠ AQJ4
♥ A9432
♦ 7
♣ QJ2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			

Board: 328
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥X N

North:
♠ 5
♥ AQJ532
♦ —
♣ KJ10542

South:
♠ Q84
♥ K984
♦ AQ86
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
3♥ ²	X	4♠	Pass
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♥	X	AP
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1			

Board: 329
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A
♥ A532
♦ AKJ106
♣ J108

South:
♠ K10
♥ KJ1094
♦ Q874
♣ K4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 330	♠ AKQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q82	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A42	

Board: 331	♠ KQ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: None	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A3	

Board: 332	♠ J1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK975	
Vul: Both	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:	South:
♠ AKQ95	♠ 7632
♥ Q82	♥ A104
♦ A7	♦ KQ84
♣ A42	♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king

Board: 331
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ S

North:	South:
♠ KQ542	♠ AJ986
♥ AKQ6	♥ J7
♦ J6	♦ A742
♣ A3	♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 332
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:	South:
♠ J1072	♠ AQ9
♥ AK975	♥ Q432
♦ K65	♦ Q92
♣ K	♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 330	♠ 7632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ	

Board: 331	♠ AJ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ A742	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ	

Board: 332	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q432	
Vul: Both	♦ Q92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ10	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:	South:
♠ AKQ95	♠ 7632
♥ Q82	♥ A104
♦ A7	♦ KQ84
♣ A42	♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦ ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=1/5 or 4/5
6. ♠ queen no ♣ king no ♦ king no ♥ king

Board: 331
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ S

North:	South:
♠ KQ542	♠ AJ986
♥ AKQ6	♥ J7
♦ J6	♦ A742
♣ A3	♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 332
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:	South:
♠ J1072	♠ AQ9
♥ AK975	♥ Q432
♦ K65	♦ Q92
♣ K	♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 333	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ102	
Vul: None	♦ AK85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A63	
Board: 334	♠ KQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 876	
Board: 335	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A963	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ743	
Board: 336	♠ AK10642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ 1095	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A4	
Board: 337	♠ K10	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K863	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K94	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 333
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 106
♥ KQ102
♦ AK85
♣ A63

South:
♠ K9
♥ AJ986
♦ 107
♣ K975

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 334
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ95
♥ 6
♦ KQ54
♣ 876

South:
♠ A843
♥ KQJ5
♦ A7
♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 335
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J9
♥ A963
♦ AJ
♣ QJ743

South:
♠ A82
♥ KJ1084
♦ 954
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 336
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK10642
♥ J2
♦ 1095
♣ A4

South:
♠ QJ85
♥ AKQ3
♦ AJ2
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 337
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K10
♥ K863
♦ KJ42
♣ K94

South:
♠ QJ
♥ AJ1095
♦ AQ5
♣ 832

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	X	Pass
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 333	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ986	
Vul: None	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K975	
Board: 334	♠ A843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ3	
Board: 335	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1084	
Vul: None	♦ 954	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K2	
Board: 336	♠ QJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 96	
Board: 337	♠ QJ	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1095	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 832	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 333
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 106
♥ KQ102
♦ AK85
♣ A63

South:
♠ K9
♥ AJ986
♦ 107
♣ K975

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦ ³
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 334
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ95
♥ 6
♦ KQ54
♣ 876

South:
♠ A843
♥ KQJ5
♦ A7
♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 335
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J9
♥ A963
♦ AJ
♣ QJ743

South:
♠ A82
♥ KJ1084
♦ 954
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 336
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK10642
♥ J2
♦ 1095
♣ A4

South:
♠ QJ85
♥ AKQ3
♦ AJ2
♣ 96

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 337
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K10
♥ K863
♦ KJ42
♣ K94

South:
♠ QJ
♥ AJ1095
♦ AQ5
♣ 832

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	X	Pass
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 338	♠ K7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10643	

Board: 339	♠ Q1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ93	
Vul: NS	♦ A43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J7	

Board: 340	♠ Q10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK109	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ K7543

♥ Q

♦ AKJ

♣ 10643

South:

♠ AQ86

♥ AK10

♦ 842

♣ KJ2

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q1063

♥ AQ93

♦ A43

♣ J7

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ KJ642

♦ J9

♣ A43

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ Q10943

♥ K92

♦ 6

♣ AK109

South:

♠ A852

♥ AQJ107

♦ Q4

♣ J4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥³

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♦⁶ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 338	♠ AQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: Both	♦ 842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ2	

Board: 339	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ642	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A43	

Board: 340	♠ A852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J4	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ K7543

♥ Q

♦ AKJ

♣ 10643

South:

♠ AQ86

♥ AK10

♦ 842

♣ KJ2

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 339

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q1063

♥ AQ93

♦ A43

♣ J7

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ KJ642

♦ J9

♣ A43

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 340

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ Q10943

♥ K92

♦ 6

♣ AK109

South:

♠ A852

♥ AQJ107

♦ Q4

♣ J4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♥³

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♦⁶ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 341	♠ AKQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K9	

Board: 342	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ82	
Vul: None	♦ A1096	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J	

Board: 343	♠ 10763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ93	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ S

North:	South:
♠ AKQ87	♠ 109542
♥ KQJ	♥ 3
♦ 973	♦ AK1042
♣ K9	♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1			

Board: 342
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:	South:
♠ AQ8	♠ 542
♥ AQJ82	♥ K1096
♦ A1096	♦ K532
♣ J	♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♥ ⁶
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			
5. King ask by 5NT			
6. K=2			

Board: 343
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:	South:
♠ 10763	♠ AKQ84
♥ Q5	♥ 74
♦ Q9	♦ AJ73
♣ AKQ93	♣ 42

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 341	♠ 109542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1042	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	

Board: 342	♠ 542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1096	
Vul: None	♦ K532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK	

Board: 343	♠ AKQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 42	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 341
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AKQ87
 ♥ KQJ
 ♦ 973
 ♣ K9

South:
 ♠ 109542
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AK1042
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠ ⁶	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 342
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ8
 ♥ AQJ82
 ♦ A1096
 ♣ J

South:
 ♠ 542
 ♥ K1096
 ♦ K532
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♥ ⁶
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
5. King ask by 5NT
6. K=2

Board: 343
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 10763
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ AKQ93

South:
 ♠ AKQ84
 ♥ 74
 ♦ AJ73
 ♣ 42

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 344	♠ AJ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10954	
Vul: Both	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Board: 345	♠ J762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ AQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q107	

Board: 346	♠ A6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ83	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A82	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ975

♥ 10954

♦ K103

♣ A

South:

♠ KQ62

♥ J7

♦ AJ2

♣ Q975

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J762

♥ A4

♦ AQ84

♣ Q107

South:

♠ AKQ854

♥ KJ107

♦ 10

♣ 65

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ A6532

♥ AQ83

♦ 4

♣ A82

South:

♠ KJ74

♥ 74

♦ KQJ103

♣ K5

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♦⁶

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 344	♠ KQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q975	

Board: 345	♠ AKQ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ107	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 65	

Board: 346	♠ KJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K5	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 344

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ975

♥ 10954

♦ K103

♣ A

South:

♠ KQ62

♥ J7

♦ AJ2

♣ Q975

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 345

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J762

♥ A4

♦ AQ84

♣ Q107

South:

♠ AKQ854

♥ KJ107

♦ 10

♣ 65

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥³

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♥⁵ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 346

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ A6532

♥ AQ83

♦ 4

♣ A82

South:

♠ KJ74

♥ 74

♦ KQJ103

♣ K5

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♦⁶

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 347	♠ K1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK86	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 64	

Board: 348	♠ KJ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: None	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A102	

Board: 349	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10742	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q108	

Board: 350	♠ KQ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A98	
Vul: EW	♦ Q97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ K1052
♥ AK86
♦ AK5
♣ 64

South:
♠ AQ764
♥ J97
♦ J
♣ AK75

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5NT ⁷
Pass	6♥ ⁸	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=2

Board: 348
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KJ863
♥ K54
♦ 43
♣ A102

South:
♠ Q952
♥ A1032
♦ A
♣ KQ85

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 349
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q10
♥ AQ10742
♦ A2
♣ Q108

South:
♠ A9
♥ K8653
♦ Q3
♣ K753

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 350
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ1093
♥ A98
♦ Q97
♣ Q10

South:
♠ A652
♥ J107
♦ K864
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 347	♠ AQ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J97	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK75	

Board: 348	♠ Q952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1032	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ85	

Board: 349	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8653	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K753	

Board: 350	♠ A652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J107	
Vul: EW	♦ K864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ K1052
♥ AK86
♦ AK5
♣ 64

South:
♠ AQ764
♥ J97
♦ J
♣ AK75

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣ ⁶	Pass	5NT ⁷
Pass	6♥ ⁸	Pass	7♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=2

Board: 348
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KJ863
♥ K54
♦ 43
♣ A102

South:
♠ Q952
♥ A1032
♦ A
♣ KQ85

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 349
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q10
♥ AQ10742
♦ A2
♣ Q108

South:
♠ A9
♥ K8653
♦ Q3
♣ K753

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 350
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ1093
♥ A98
♦ Q97
♣ Q10

South:
♠ A652
♥ J107
♦ K864
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 351	♠ Q652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	
Vul: NS	♦ AK107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	

Board: 352	♠ AQ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ65	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A93	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:	South:
♠ Q652	♠ AJ943
♥ K106	♥ AQJ82
♦ AK107	♦ J2
♣ AK	♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 352
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:	South:
♠ AQ763	♠ KJ85
♥ AJ65	♥ K92
♦ J	♦ AK976
♣ A93	♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♠ ⁸
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=3

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 351	♠ AJ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ82	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	

Board: 352	♠ KJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: Both	♦ AK976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 351
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q652
 ♥ K106
 ♦ AK107
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ AJ943
 ♥ AQJ82
 ♦ J2
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥ ⁵
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 352
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ763
 ♥ AJ65
 ♦ J
 ♣ A93

South:
 ♠ KJ85
 ♥ K92
 ♦ AK976
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥ ⁶
Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♠ ⁸
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
7. King ask by 5NT
8. K=3